

**Numerical Catalog and Alphabetical Index
for
State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee
and
State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committee
Case Files
1944-1949**

**Edited by
Martin P. Claussen
Assisted by Evelyn Bills Claussen**

SCHOLARLY RESOURCES, INC.
Wilmington, DE

©Copyright 1978 by Scholarly Resources Inc.
First published 1978
Second printing 1981
Third printing 1982
Fourth printing 1987

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Claussen, Martin Paul, 1914-

Numerical catalog and alphabetical index for State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee and State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committee case files, 1944-1949.

1. United States. State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee--Archives--Catalogs. 2. United States. State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committees--Archives--Catalogs. 3. United States--Foreign relations --1945-1953--Sources--Bibliography--Catalogs. 4. World politics--1945-1955--Sources--Bibliography--Catalogs. 5. World War, 1939-1945--United States--Sources--Bibliography--Catalogs. I. Claussen, Evelyn Bills, joint author. II. United States. State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee. III. United States. State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committee. IV. Title.

CD3033.S7 1978 016.32773 78-21564
ISBN 0-8420-2135-3

Manufactured in the United States of America

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	v
Numerical Catalog and Index.....	1
Introduction to Alphabetical Subject Index.....	161
Alphabetical Subject Index.....	163

INTRODUCTION

The numerical catalog and alphabetical index covers all 402 of the main policy cases and all of the some 2,045 subcases, or numbered "slants" or "slashes," that were handled during World War II and the early postwar years of the cold war by the United States government's senior inter-departmental committee for national security policies. That committee was known first as the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee (SWNCC), from December 1944 to September 1947. Subsequently, as part of the reorganization of the government's security apparatus under the National Security Act of 1947, the new Department of the Air Force was added to SWNCC's membership and the expanded committee was renamed the State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committee (SANACC). SANACC's work continued from October 1947 to June 1949 when the remainder of the SANACC apparatus and agenda were absorbed into the structure of the National Security Council.

The main catalog entries for SWNCC 1 to SANACC 402, inclusive, were compiled for the Scholarly Resources microfilm edition of these case files first to serve as footnotes on the microfilmed texts themselves, in each of the 402 case files; second, to provide a table of contents at the front of each of the thirty-two microfilm rolls; and finally, to be consolidated herein as part of Scholarly Resources's comprehensive index-guide volume covering the entire corpus of case files, totaling some 40,000 pages of text on microfilm.

The microfilm coverage includes the full text of all declassified SWNCC and SANACC case papers, excluding duplicates, together with the many items of related interagency and inter-Allied correspondence at headquarters and in the field, notably the memoranda of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and of the many subcommittees, working groups, and ad hoc committees of SWNCC and SANACC. Each text has been faithfully restored to its original file position and properly indexed and cross-referenced in the present guide. Scholarly Resources historical editors are responsible for the recent declassification of many documents in the collection; in the course of this editorial project, some 700 Freedom of Information Act appeals for downgrading were addressed to the government's security-review authorities.

Each of the main case entries, when used by the scholar with the alphabetical index that follows, provides a full summary of a given case file--the range of policy topics covered, the countries or localities and regions involved, the organizational complexities revealed, the date span during and/or after World War II, and the page count for a given case folder. Precise locational references to each case file are shown in the right-hand column, first to the specific Scholarly Resources microfilm roll and then to the microfilm page numbers. Also noted for each case entry is a reference to a given LP (that is, to the "List of Papers" normally filed at the front of a given case folder), which serves as an excellent supplementary index, in chronological order, to all of the individual documents which originally had been filed on that case by the SWNCC/SANACC secretariat and which are now made available for research in this unique facsimile-on-microfilm edition. The list of subcases under the main case entries, ranging numerically from SWNCC 1/1 to SANACC 402/2, was derived from the official "numerical index" which was compiled in October 1948 by the SANACC secretariat and which has now been expanded, updated, and corrected by the editor of the present index-guide volume.

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Frame</u>
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 1

1	7-122
---	-------

Allied POWs Held by Germans, Dec. 1944-April 1945

SWNCC 1 to 1/2, 1/3/D, 1/4 to 1/6

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 383.6

Subcases:

- 1 Advice to U.S. Delegation in European Advisory Commission (EAC) on United Nations Prisoners of War, Dec. 29, 1944
- 1/1 Same subject Jan. 23, 1945
- 1/2 " " Feb. 2, 1945
- 1/3/D " " March 10, 1945
- 1/4 Military Views on Draft Directive "United Nations Prisoners of War," March 27, 1945
- 1/5 Same subject, March 30, 1945
- 1/6 United Nations Prisoners of War, April 24, 1945

SWNCC 2

1	123-221
---	---------

Initial Post-Defeat Directive for Germany, Jan.-March 1945

SWNCC 2 to 2/6; IPCOG 1/4; JCS 1067

Indexed on LP

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 151.

Subcases:

- 2 Redraft of JCS 1067 as a Tripartite Directive (Initial Post-Defeat Directive, Germany), Jan. 8, 1945
- 2/1 Same subject Jan. 17, 1945
- 2/2 " " Jan. 24, 1945
- 2/3 " " Feb. 22, 1945
- 2/4 " " March 17, 1945
- 2/5 " " March 22, 1945
- 2/6 " " March 27, 1945

SWNCC 3

1	222-236
---	---------

Allied Claims to German Property, Jan.-Dec. 1945

SWNCC 3, 3/1; SCE 5, SCE 8

Indexed on LP

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 151

Subcases:

- 3 United Nations Claim to German Property, Jan. 9, 1945
- 3/1 Same subject, Sept. 17, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>
1	237-438

SWNCC 4

Lend Lease Military Equipment and Training to Latin America,
Jan.-Dec. 1945

SWNCC 4, 4/1, 4/2/D, 4/3 to 4/10, 4/11/D, 4/12 to 4/14

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-61)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 018.2

Subcases:

- 4 Proposals on Lend Lease to Latin American Countries,
 Jan. 19, 1945
- 4/1 Same subject Jan. 19, 1945
- 4/2/D " " Jan. 19, 1945
- 4/3 " " April 4, 1945
- 4/4 Standard Operating Procedure for the Coordination
 of the Views of the State, War and Navy Depts.
 on Lend Lease Allocations to Latin America,
 April 16, 1945
- 4/5 Same subject, May 16, 1945
- 4/6 Proposals on Lend Lease to Latin American Countries,
 June 4, 1945 (State Dept. approval withdrawn,
 June 9, 1945)
- 4/7 Same subject, June 30, 1945
- 4/8 Military Cooperation with the Other American Republics
 and Use of Lend Lease Therefore, June 30, 1945
- 4/9 Extension of Policy on Lend Lease Munitions and
 Equipment to Latin America, July 3, 1945
- 4/10 Statement of Policy Governing the Provision by the
 U.S. of Indoctrination, Training, and Equipment
 for the Armed Forces of the Other American Republics,
 July 7, 1945 (appr. by president, July 29, 1945)
- 4/11/D Arrearages in Payments by Certain American Republics
 due for Transfer under Lend Lease Agreements,
 Aug. 7, 1945
- 4/12 Announced Approval of 4/10, Aug. 13, 1945
- 4/13 Arrearages in Payments by Certain American Republics
 due for Transfer under Lend Lease Agreements,
 Aug. 25, 1945
- 4/14 Announced Approval of 4/13, Aug. 31, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 5

1	439-628
---	---------

U.S., British, and Allied Policy, Thailand, Jan.-Sept. 1945

SWNCC 5 to 5/3, 5/4/D, 5/5 to 5/9

Indexed on LP

Declassified in full, March 1976

See also DF 091

Subcases:

5	British Proposals with Respect to Thailand, Jan. 17, 1945
5/1	Same subject Feb. 3, 1945
5/2	" " Feb. 9, 1945
5/3	U.S. Policy with Respect to Thailand, March 28, 1945
5/4/D	Same subject March 30, 1945
5/5	" " April 17, 1945
5/6	" " April 21, 1945
5/7	Postwar Strategic Cooperation of Thailand with the United Nations, Sept. 8, 1945
5/8	Same subject Sept 25, 1945
5/9	" " Sept. 27, 1945

SWNCC 6

1	629-654
---	---------

U.S. Aircraft Interned in Sweden, Jan.-June 1945

SWNCC 6 to 6/2

Indexed on LP

Declassified in full, March 1976

See also DF 091

Subcases:

6	U.S. Aircraft Interned in Sweden, Jan. 24, 1945
6/1	Same subject March 30, 1945
6/2	" " April 9, 1945

SWNCC 7

1	655-705
---	---------

Equipment of French Forces, Jan.-March 1945

SWNCC 7, 7/1, 7/2/D, 7/3, 7/4

Indexed on LP

Declassified in full, Nov. 1976

See also DF 400.318

Subcases:

7	Equipment for French Forces, Jan. 24, 1945
7/1	Same subject Jan. 29, 1945
7/2/D	" " March 5, 1945
7/3	" " March 14, 1945
7/4	" " March 17, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 8

1	706-822
---	---------

Spanish Civil Air Service to Canary and Balearic Islands,
Jan.-July 1945

SWNCC 8 to 8/6

Indexed on LP

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 040

Subcases:

8	Spanish Civil Air Service to the Canary and Balearic Islands, Jan. 24, 1945
8/1	Same subject Feb. 1, 1945
8/2	" " Feb. 8, 1945
8/3	" " Feb. 21, 1945
8/4	" " March 1, 1945
8/5	Spanish Civil Air Service to the Canary Islands, June 20, 1945
8/6	Same subject, June 26, 1945

SWNCC 9

1	823-844
---	---------

Internment of Japanese Diplomats in Turkey, Jan.-July 1945

SWNCC 9 to 9/2

Indexed on LP

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975.

See also DF 091

Subcases:

9	Internment of Japanese Diplomats in Turkey, Jan. 24, 1945
9/1	Same subject Feb. 10, 1945
9/2	" " June 22, 1945

SWNCC 10

1	845-860
---	---------

Swiss Aid to Italy and Germany, Jan. 1945

SWNCC 10, 10/1

Indexed on LP

Declassified in full, Sept. 1945

See also DF 401

Subcases:

10	Entry of Supplies into Italy from Switzerland, Jan. 24, 1945
10/1	Same subject, Jan. 29, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 11

1	861-956
---	---------

Disarmament of German, Air, and Naval Forces, Jan.-July 1945

SWNCC 11, 11/1/D, 11/2 to 11/4, 11/5/D, 11/6, 11/7.

Indexed on LP

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

- 11 Disarmament of German Armed Forces and Disposal of
Enemy Equipment, Jan. 25, 1945
- 11/1/D Same subject Jan. 29, 1945
- 11/2 " " Feb. 1, 1945
- 11/3 " " Feb. 13, 1945
- 11/4 " " March 1, 1945
- 11/5/D Disarmament of German Armed Forces: Special Orders
to Land Forces, Air Forces, and Naval Forces Under
German Command, March 24, 1945
- 11/6 Same subject May 15, 1945
- 11/7 " " May 25, 1945

SWNCC 12

2	5-307
---	-------

Organization, Jan. 1945-June 1949: JCS Relationship, SWNCC

Secretariat and Subcommittees, and SANACC Reorganization

SWNCC 12 to 12/15

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-75)

Declassified in full, Jan. 1977

Subcases:

- 12 Procedure, Joint Chiefs of Staff and SWNCC,
Jan. 26, 1945
- 12/1 Same subject, Feb. 7, 1945
- 12/2 Procedure, Organization, and Functions of SWNCC
Secretariat, Feb. 20, 1945
- 12/3 Extracts from Minutes of 10th Meeting on SWNCC
Procedure, March 10, 1945
- 12/4 Functions of the State-War-Navy Coordinating
Committee ("Charter" of SWNCC), Oct. 26, 1945
- 12/5 Charter for the State-War-Navy Coordinating
Committee, Feb. 12, 1947
- 12/6 Charter for the Secretariat of SWNCC, Feb. 12, 1947
- 12/7 Charter for the SWNCC Subcommittee for the Far East,
Feb. 12, 1947
- 12/8 Charter for the SWNCC Subcommittee for Europe, Feb. 19, 1947
- 12/9 Charter for the SWNCC Subcommittee for Latin America,
Feb. 12, 1947
- 12/10 SWNCC Subcommittee for the Near and Middle East,
Feb. 12, 1947
- 12/11 SWNCC Subcommittee for Military Information Control,
Feb. 12, 1947

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 12 (Cont.)</u>	2	5-307
12/12 Charter for the SWNCC Subcommittee for Rearmament, Feb. 12, 1947		
12/13 Charter for the SWNCC Subcommittee for Security Control (Security Advisory Board), Feb. 12, 1947		
12/14 Status of the Committee of Three and SWNCC Under the National Security Act of 1947, Sept. 26, 1947		
12/15 Provisional Terms of Reference of the State-Army-Navy- Air Force Coordinating Committee (SANACC), Nov. 5, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 13</u>	 2	 308-330
French Participation in Occupation of Germany, Jan. 1945		
SWNCC 13, 13/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, Nov. 1976		
Subcases:		
13 Proposals Regarding French Participation in Certain Tripartite Plans for the Occupation of Germany, Jan. 27, 1945		
13/1 Same subject, Jan. 31, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 14</u>	 2	 331-372
EAC Directives for Germany not Acted on Separately by SWNCC or JCS, Jan.-July 1945		
SWNCC 14 to 14/2; IPCOG 1/4		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 330		
Subcases:		
14 Pending Draft Directives Prepared by the U.S. Advisor EAC not Acted Upon by SWNCC or by JCS, Jan. 29, 1945		
14/1 Same subject June 21, 1945		
14/2 " " July 4, 1945 (announced approval of 14/1)		
 <u>SWNCC 15</u>	 2	 373-573
Allied Control Agreement for Germany, Dec. 1944-Oct. 1947		
SWNCC 15, 15/1, 15/2/D, 15/3/D, 15/4/D, 15/5 to 15/9, 15/10/D, 15/11, 15/12, 15/13/D, 15/14, 15/15		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-59)		
Declassified in full, Nov. 1976		
See also DF 092.2		
Subcases:		
15 Agreement for Control Machinery for Germany, Jan. 29, 1945		
15/1 Same subject Feb. 12, 1945		
15/2/D " " Feb. 28, 1945		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

		Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 15</u> (Cont.)		2	373-573
15/3/D	Subdivision of Berlin Area, March 12, 1945		
15/4/D	Control Machinery for German Zones of Occupation, March 28, 1945		
15/5	Proposed Amendments to Protocol on Zones of Occupation in Germany ("Greater Berlin"), April 20, 1945		
15/6	Same subject April 26, 1945 (announced approval of 15/5)		
15/7	Same subject May 25, 1945		
15/8	" " May 28, 1945 (announced approval of 15/7)		
15/9	Proposed Amendment to Protocol on Zones of Occupation in Germany and Administration of "Greater Berlin," Aug. 6, 1945 (appr. by president July 26, 1945)		
15/10/D	Request of French Government to Review Its Zone of Occupation in Germany, Feb. 8, 1946		
15/11	Same subject, April 11, 1946		
15/12	Proposed Review of French Zone of Occupation in Germany, April 5, 1946		
15/13/D	Revision of the Boundaries of the French and American Occupation Zones in Germany, July 1, 1946		
15/14	Same subject Aug. 22, 1946		
15/15	" " Sept. 10, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 16</u>		2	574-808
	Politico-Military Problems in Far East--Japanese Empire, China, Formosa, Korea, Jan. 1945-Aug. 1946		
	SWNCC 16, 16/1/D, 16/2 to 16/4, 16/5/D, 16/6, 16/7/D, 16/8 to 16/11		
	Indexed on LP (docs. 1-61)		
	Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
	See also DF 334		
	Subcases:		
16	Politico-Military Problems in the Pacific, Jan. 31, 1945		
16/1/D	Same subject Feb. 2, 1945		
16/2	" " Feb. 19, 1945 (appr. Feb. 23, 1945, subject to reconsideration [see 16/3])		
16/3	Politico-Military Problems in the Far East, March 21, 1945		
16/4	Same subject March 30, 1945 (announced approval of 16/3)		
16/5/D	Same subject, Aug. 13, 1945		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 16 (Cont.)</u>	2	574-808
16/6 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East, Aug. 31, 1945 (appendices "B," "C," and "D" appr.)		
16/7/D Same subject Nov. 8, 1945		
16/8 " " Dec. 4, 1945 (appendix B of 16/3 amended)		
16/9 " " Dec. 11, 1945		
16/10 " " May 9, 1946		
16/11 " " July 24, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 17</u>	2	809-916
Rearmament of French Air Forces, Dec. 1944-Feb. 1946		
SWNCC 17, 17/1, 17/2/D, 17/3, 17/4		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-22)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
Subcases:		
17 Rearmament of French Air Forces, Feb. 5, 1945		
17/1 Equipment of French Air Forces, March 10, 1945		
17/2/D Same subject, April 9, 1945		
17/3 Equipment of French Air Forces: French Proposal to Manufacture Mosquito Aircraft Under License, April 20, 1945		
17/4 Same subject, April 27, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 18</u>	2	917-982
Military Objectives in Latin America, Feb. 1945		
SWNCC 18, 18/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975. Omitted from microfilm: duplicate copies (6 pp.)		
Subcases:		
18 Military Objectives in Latin America, Feb. 7, 1945		
18/1 Same subject, Feb. 17, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 19</u>	3	5-423
Military Aid and Bases in Saudi Arabia, Feb. 1945-Jan. 1946		
SWNCC 19 to 19/17, 19/18/D, 19/19 to 19/22		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-32)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
19 Financial Assistance to Saudi Arabia, Feb. 7, 1945		
19/1 Same subject (para. 11), Feb. 22, 1945		
19/2 " " March 1, 1945		
19/3 " " (para. 11), March 2, 1945		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

		Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 19</u> (Cont.)		3	5-423
19/4	Same subject March 3, 1945		
19/5	" " March 19, 1945		
19/6	Acquisition and Construction of U.S. Military Airfield at Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, April 23, 1945		
19/7	Same subject April 26, 1945		
19/8	" " May 5, 1945		
19/9	Financial Assistance to Saudi Arabia, May 8, 1945		
19/10	Airfield at Jidda, May 12, 1945		
19/11	Same subject, May 15, 1945		
19/12	Report of Military Mission to Saudi Arabia, June 13, 1945		
19/13	Construction of a Military Airfield at Dhahran, June 14, 1945		
19/14	Same subject July 3, 1945		
19/15	" " July 14, 1945		
19/16	" " July 24, 1945		
19/17	Signing of Agreement for a U.S. Military Airbase at Dhahran, Aug. 21, 1945		
19/18/D	Construction of a Military Airfield at Dhahran, Aug. 23, 1945		
19/19	Same subject Sept. 4, 1945		
19/20	" " Sept. 20, 1945		
19/21	Construction of a Military Airfield at Dhahran, Oct. 2, 1945		
19/22	Same subject, Jan. 16, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 20</u>		 3	 424-525
	International Zone of Tangier, Feb.-Aug. 1945		
	SWNCC 20 to 20/5		
	Indexed on LP (docs. 1-29)		
	Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
	See also DF 091		
	Subcases:		
20	Future Status of the International Zone of Tangier, Feb. 7, 1945		
20/1	Same subject March 15, 1945		
20/2	" " June 4, 1945 (president's approval)		
20/3	" " June 16, 1945		
20/4	" " June 25, 1945		
20/5	" " Aug. 17, 1945		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

		Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 21</u>		3	526-763
	Unconditional Surrender of Japan (1945), Feb. 1945-Dec. 1948		
	SWNCC 21 to 21/9; FEC 1, 3		
	Indexed on LP (docs. 1-43)		
	Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
	See also DF 384.1		
	Subcases:		
21	Unconditional Surrender of Japan, Feb. 7, 1945		
21/1	Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Proclamation by the Supreme Commander in the Absence of an Unconditional Surrender, May 19, 1945		
21/2	Unconditional Surrender of Japan, May 23, 1945		
21/3	Legal Implications of Unconditional Surrender, Aug. 10, 1945 (cancelled Aug. 11, 1945)		
21/4	Same subject, Aug. 11, 1945		
21/5	Unconditional Surrender of Japan, Aug. 11, 1945 (appr. by president and SWNCC Aug. 12 and 15; action on Gen. Order No. 1 deferred [see 21/8])		
21/6	Same subject: Instrument of Surrender Directive to Supreme Commander for Allied Powers and Proclamation by Emperor of Japan; FEC 1, Aug. 14, 1945		
21/7	Same subject Aug. 14, 1945		
21/8	" " Aug. 17, 1945 (announced Gen. Order No. 1, Encl. "B" to 21/5, appr. by president, Aug. 13, 1945 [FEC 3])		
21/9	Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Proclamation by Supreme Allied Commander in Absence of an Unconditional Surrender, Oct. 21, 1945 (removed 21/1 from agenda)		
 <u>SWNCC 22</u>		 3	 764-792
	Netherlands Missions with SEA Command, Feb.-July 1945		
	SWNCC 22 to 22/2		
	Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
	Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
	Subcases:		
22	Participation of Dutch Missions in Planning and Operations of Southeast Asia Command, Feb. 10, 1945		
22/1	Same subject, Feb. 15, 1945 (agreed to withdraw 16/1 and refer matter to president, Feb. 16, 1945)		
22/2	Participation of Dutch Mission in Planning and Operations of Southeast Asia Command, March 28, 1945 (president appr. recommendation in memo of March 27)		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 23

3	793-915
---	---------

Congressional and Civilian Visitors to Theaters of Operations, Sept. 1944-Oct. 1945

SWNCC 23 to 23/4

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-26)

Declassified in full, Dec. 1975

Subcases:

- 23 Policy Governing Visits of Members of Congress to Theaters of Operations, Feb. 10, 1945
- 23/1 Same subject Feb. 22, 1945
- 23/2 " " March 1, 1945
- 23/3 " " March 5, 1945
- 23/4 Revision of Areas for Military Control of Civilian Travel, Oct. 26, 1945

SWNCC 24

4	6-131
---	-------

Intra-Blockade Relief Shipments, Sweden to Norway, Nov. 1944-May 1945

SWNCC 24 to 24/10

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-45)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 091 and DF 400.38

Subcases:

- 24 Swedish Proposal to Alleviate Norwegian Distress Caused by the Germans, Feb. 10, 1945
- 24/1 Same subject Feb. 15, 1945
- 24/2 " " Feb. 22, 1945
- 24/3 " " March 5, 1945 (announced approval of 24/2)
- 24/4 " " March 8, 1945
- 24/5 " " March 31, 1945 (announced 24/4 withdrawn from agenda)
- 24/6 Relief Shipment to Enemy-Occupied Territory, April 7, 1945
- 24/7 Same subject, April 12, 1945 (announced approval of 24/6)
- 24/8 Relief Supplies for Northern Norway, April 19, 1945
- 24/9 Same subject, April 26, 1945 (announced approval of 24/8)
- 24/10 Intra-Blockade Relief Shipments from Sweden to Norway, April 27, 1945

SWNCC 24/6

4	132-149
---	---------

Relief Shipments to Enemy-Occupied Norway, April 1945

SWNCC 24/6, 24/7

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 091 and DF 400.38

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>
4	150-302

SWNCC 25

Postwar Allied Occupation of Austria, Feb. 1945-Aug. 1946
 SWNCC 25/D, 25/D (Corrig.), 25/1/D, 25/2, 25/3/D, 25/4 to 25/11
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-39)
 Declassified in full, Nov. 1976
 See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 25/D Draft Agreement Between the Governments of the U.K.,
 U.S.A., and U.S.S.R. and the French Provisional
 Government on the Zones of Occupation and the
 Administration of "Greater Vienna," Feb. 14, 1945
- 25/1/D Subdivision of Vienna Area, March 12, 1945
- 25/2 Acceptance by the U.S. of Zone of Occupation in Austria,
 April 5, 1945
- 25/3/D Zones of Occupation in Austria, April 5, 1945
- 25/4 Acceptance by U.S. of Zones of Occupation in Austria,
 April 5, 1945 (announced approval of 25/2)
- 25/5 Zones of Occupation in Austria, April 17, 1945
- 25/6 Same subject, April 26, 1945 (announced approval of 25/5)
- 25/7 Subdivision of Vienna, June 20, 1945
- 25/8 Agreement Between the Governments of the U.S.A., U.K.,
 and U.S.S.R. and the Provisional Government of the
 French Republic on Zones of Occupation in Austria,
 and the Administration of the City of Vienna,
 July 10, 1945
- 25/9 Proposed Agreement on Zones of Occupation in Austria and
 the Administration of the City of Vienna, July 17, 1945
- 25/10 Same subject, July 20, 1945 (announced approval of 25/8
 and 25/9)
- 25/11 Agreement Between the Governments of the U.S.A., U.K.,
 and U.S.S.R. and the Provisional Government of the
 French Republic on Zones of Occupation in Austria,
 and the Administration of the City of Vienna, July 27, 1945
 (announced president's approval of 25/8)

SWNCC 26

4	303-324
---	---------

Allied POWs in Italy, Feb.-March 1945
 SWNCC 26, 26/1; JCS 1260/3
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975
 See also DF 383.6

Subcases:

- 26 Removal of Italian Prisoners from Prisoner of War Status,
 Feb. 14, 1945
- 26/1 Same subject, Feb. 21, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 27</u>	4	325-369
International Trusteeships, Dec. 1944-June 1945		
SWNCC 27, 27/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
27 International Trusteeship, Feb. 15, 1945		
27/1 Same subject, Feb. 26, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 28</u>	4	370-572
International Agreements from EAC Recommendations, Dec. 1944-Jan. 1947		
SWNCC 28 (single subcase)		
Indexed on LP		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
<u>SWNCC 29</u>	4	573-631
Air Service, Spain, Portugal, Germany, Switzerland, Feb.-April 1945		
SWNCC 29 to 29/2		
Indexed on LP		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
29 Air Service Between Spain and Germany and Switzerland, Feb. 19, 1945		
29/1 Same subject, March 23, 1945		
29/2 Discontinuance of German Air Service to Iberian Peninsula, April 13, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 30</u>	4	632-722
Allied Control Machinery, Austria, Feb. 1945-April 1946		
SWNCC 30/D, 30/1 to 30/5		
Indexed on LP		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
30/D Comments by U.S. Group Control Council (Austria) on U.K. Delegation's Proposed Draft Agreement on Allied Control Machinery in Austria, Feb. 19, 1945		
30/1 Agreement on Control Machinery in Austria, March 27, 1945		
30/2 Same subject, April 16, 1945 (forwarded to Secretary of State, April 16, 1945)		
30/3 Draft Agreement on Allied Control Machinery in Austria, July 7, 1945		
30/4 Same subject July 20, 1945 (announced approval of 30/3)		
30/5 " " July 27, 1945 (announced president's approval of 30/3)		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 31</u>	4	723-1001
<p>Air Transport Control, Germany and Europe Generally, Feb. 1945-June 1947 SWNCC 31/D, 31/1/D, 31/2/D, 31/3 to 31/6, 31/7/D, 31/8 to 31/16 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-57) Declassified in Jan. 1977, except SWNCC 31/16 (doc. 50) and OMGUS/Berlin Papers, May 28, 1946, still withheld</p>		
Subcases:		
31/D		
Draft Directive to the U.S., U.K., and U.S.S.R. Commander-in-Chief on Control of Aviation in Germany, Feb. 20, 1945		
31/1/D		
Control of Aviation in Germany, Feb. 20, 1945		
31/2/D		
European Air Transport in the Transitional Period, March 16, 1945		
31/3		
Same subject, April 11, 1945		
31/4		
European Air Transport in the Transitional Period, April 16, 1945 (announced approval of 31/3)		
31/5		
European Inland Transport Organization, May 5, 1945		
31/6		
Control of Aviation in Germany, May 14, 1945		
31/7/D		
Same subject June 27, 1945		
31/8		
" " July 13, 1945		
31/9		
European Air Transport in the Transitional Period, July 19, 1945		
31/10		
Control of Aviation in Germany, July 20, 1945 (announced approval of 31/8)		
31/11		
European Air Transport in the Transitional Period, July 27, 1945 (announced approval of 31/9)		
31/12		
European Inland Transport Organization, Aug. 3, 1945 (announced approval of 31/5)		
31/13		
Directive on Application of European Central Inland Transport Organization to Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, and Rumania, Oct. 30, 1945		
31/14		
European Air Transport in the Transitional Period, Feb. 19, 1946		
31/15		
Same subject March 4, 1946		
31/16		
" " Sept. 6, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 32</u>	 4	 1002-1025
<p>British-U.S. Agreement, Recaptured Vessels from European Operations, Feb. 1945 SWNCC 32 (single subcase), Feb. 20; appr. Feb. 21, 1945 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4) Declassified in full, Nov. 1976 See also DF 561</p>		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Frame</u>
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 33

Control of German War-Making Power, Feb. 1945
 SWNCC 33 (single subcase), Feb. 21; agreement to postpone,
 Feb. 23, 1945
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975
 See also DF 091

4 1026-1039

SWNCC 34

Unbalancing of Gothenburg Traffic, Feb. 1945
 SWNCC 34 to 34/2
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975
 See also DF 091

4 1040-1069

Subcases:

- 34 Unbalancing of Gothenburg Traffic, Feb. 22, 1945
 (withdrawn from agenda Feb. 23, 1945)
- 34/1 Same subject, March 28, 1945 (appr. para. 10a of 34/1;
 agreed to take no action on para. 10b of 34/1)
- 34/2 Same subject, March 31, 1945

SWNCC 35

Allied Use of Indo-China Resistance Forces, Jan. 1945-
 Feb. 1946
 SWNCC 35/D, 35/1/D, 35/2/D, 35/3/D, 35/4, 35/5/D, 35/6,
 35/7, 35/8/D, 35/9 to 35/12, 35/13/D
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-69)
 Declassified in full, Nov. 1976
 See also DF 091

5 7-255

Subcases:

- 35/D Use of Indo-China Resistance Forces, Feb. 27, 1945
- 35/1/D Same subject March 13, 1945
- 35/2/D " " March 14, 1945
- 35/3/D " " March 14, 1945
- 35/4 " " March 15, 1945
- 35/5/D " " March 20, 1945
- 35/6 " " March 20, 1945
- 35/7 " " March 20, 1945
- 35/8/D " " March 22, 1945
- 35/9 " " March 24, 1945
- 35/10 Suggested Reexamination of American Policy with Respect
 to Indo-China, May 1, 1945 (withdrawn May 9, 1945)
- 35/11 Policy with Regard to Indo-China, May 25, 1945
- 35/12 Same subject, July 21, 1945 (announced approval of 35/11)
- 35/13/D Future Policy in French Indo-China, Jan. 29, 1946

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 36</u> U.S. Air Raids, Okinawa, Dec. 1944-March 1945 SWNCC 36 (single subcase), March 1; approved March 3, 1945 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 091	5	256-301
<u>SWNCC 37</u> French Proposal, German War Criminals, March-July 1945 SWNCC 37/D (single subcase), June 28, 1945; IPCOG 10/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 000.5	5	302-343
<u>SWNCC 38 (see also DF 323.3 Postwar Air Bases)</u>		
<u>SWNCC 38/1 folder</u> Postwar Base Requirements in South Pacific Islands, March 1945 SWNCC 38, 38/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975	5	344-361
<u>SWNCC 38/2 folder</u> Postwar Base Requirements in Peru, March-April 1945 SWNCC 38/2 (single subcase) Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, Oct. 1976	5	362-381
<u>SWNCC 38/3 folder</u> Postwar Base Requirements Abroad, Worldwide, March 1945- Oct. 1947 SWNCC 38/3, 38/11, 38/12, 38/14, 38/20, 38/22, 38/25, 38/30, 38/31, 38/35, 38/38, 38/46 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-61) Declassified in full, Dec. 1976	5	382-582
<u>SWNCC 38/4 folder</u> Postwar Base Requirements in Azores and Other Portuguese Territories, April-Nov. 1945 SWNCC 38/4, 38/26, 38/27 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Oct. 1976	5	583-620

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 38/5 folder</u> Postwar Base Requirements in Iceland, April-Nov. 1945 SWNCC 38/5, 38/6, 38/13, 38/15, 38/18, 38/19, 38/23, 38/24 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-26) Declassified in full, Oct. 1976	5	621-741
<u>SWNCC 38/7 folder</u> Postwar Base Requirements in Latin America and Bahama Islands, April 1945-Dec. 1947 SWNCC 38/7, 38/8, 38/28, 38/45 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-40) Declassified in full, Jan. 1977	5	742-831
<u>SWNCC 38/9 folder</u> Postwar Base Requirements in Ellice Islands, June 1945 SWNCC 38/9, 38/10 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8) Declassified in full, Sept. 1976	5	832-848
<u>SWNCC 38/16 folder</u> Postwar Base Requirements in Greenland, Sept. 1945-April 1946 SWNCC 38/16, 38/17, 38/21 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8) Declassified in full, Nov. 1976	5	849-877
<u>SWNCC 38/29 folder</u> Postwar Base Negotiations with British Commonwealth Nations, Jan.-July 1946 SWNCC 38/29, 38/39 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11) Declassified in Jan. 1977, except for JCS, OPD, and related memos, Jan. 1946 (docs. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) still withheld as of Feb. 1977	5	878-988
<u>SWNCC 38/32 folder</u> Military Base Requirements, Philippine Islands, March- Nov. 1946 SWNCC 38/32, 38/33 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12) Declassified in full, Dec. 1976	6	8-90

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 38/34 folder</u> Military Base Requirements in Liberia, May-Dec. 1946 SWNCC 38/34 (single subcase), approved May 28, 1946 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5) Declassified in full, Dec. 1976	6	91-117
<u>SWNCC 38/36 folder</u> Military Base Negotiations with France, June 1946 SWNCC 38/36 (single subcase), approved June 28, 1946 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4) Declassified in full, Dec. 1976	6	118-162
<u>SWNCC 38/37 folder</u> Military Base Negotiations with Netherlands, June 1946 SWNCC 38/37 (single subcase), approved June 24, 1946 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4) Declassified in full, Dec. 1976	6	163-204
<u>SWNCC 38/40 folder</u> Military Base Negotiations with Portugal, July 1946 SWNCC 38/40 (single subcase), approved July 18, 1946 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4) Declassified in full, Dec. 1976	6	205-231
<u>SWNCC 38/41 folder</u> Military Base Negotiations with Iceland, Denmark, Cuba, Ecuador, Peru, and Brazil, July-Sept. 1946 SWNCC 38/41 (single subcase) Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5) Declassified in full, Dec. 1976	6	232-277
<u>SWNCC 38/42 folder</u> Military Base Negotiations with Panama, June 1946-June 1947 SWNCC 38/42, 38/44 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Dec. 1976	6	278-329
<u>SWNCC 38/43 folder</u> Military Base Negotiations with Spain, July-Aug. 1946 SWNCC 38/43 (single subcase), approved Aug. 5, 1946 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5) Declassified in full, Dec. 1976	6	330-349

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 38

Subcases:

- 38 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements in South Pacific Islands to which both the United States and Great Britain Assert Claims of Sovereignty, March 2, 1945
- 38/1 Same subject, March 10, 1945 (announced approval of 38)
- 38/2 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements in Peru, March 19, 1945
- 38/3 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements, March 27, 1945
- 38/4 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements in the Azores, April 11, 1945
- 38/5 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements in Iceland, April 17, 1945
- 38/6 Same subject, April 26, 1945 (announced approval of 38/5)
- 38/7 Air Bases in Latin America, May 8, 1945
- 38/8 Same subject, May 25, 1945 (announced approval of 38/8)
- 38/9 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements in Ellice Islands, June 4, 1945
- 38/10 Same subject, June 16, 1945 (announced approval of 38/10)
- 38/11 U.S. Postwar Base Requirements, July 10, 1945
- 38/12 Same subject, July 11, 1945
- 38/13 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements in Iceland, July 16, 1945
- 38/14 Overall Examination of U.S. Requirements for Postwar Military Bases, July 23, 1945
- 38/15 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements in Iceland, Sept. 1, 1945 (announced JCS approval of 38/13)
- 38/16 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements in Greenland, Sept. 12, 1945
- 38/17 Same subject, Sept. 19, 1945 (announced approval of 38/16)
- 38/18 Postwar Iceland Bases, Oct. 4, 1945
- 38/19 Same subject, Oct. 9, 1945
- 38/20 Postwar Island Air Bases, Oct. 9, 1945
- 38/21 U.S. Postwar Military Base Requirements in Greenland, Oct. 20, 1945
- 38/22 Overall Examination of U.S. Requirements for Military Bases and Rights, Oct. 25, 1945
- 38/23 Postwar Iceland Bases, Oct. 30, 1945
- 38/24 Same subject, Nov. 3, 1945 (announced approval of 38/23)
- 38/25 Overall Examination of U.S. Requirements for Military Bases and Rights, Nov. 8, 1945 (circulated 38/22 as amended)

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 38 (Cont.)

- 38/26 U.S. Requirements for Military Bases and Rights in Portuguese Territory, Nov. 9, 1945
- 38/27 Same subject, Nov. 14, 1945 (announced approval of 38/26)
- 38/28 U.S. Requirements for Military Bases and Rights in the Bahama Islands, Dec. 28, 1945
- 38/29 U.S. Requirements for Military Bases and Rights which Require Negotiations with Members of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Jan. 5, 1946
- 38/30 Overall Examination of Requirements for Transit Air Bases and Air Base Rights in Foreign Countries, Feb. 11, 1946
- 38/31 Review of Reports on U.S. Military Base Requirements, Feb. 20, 1946
- 38/32 U.S. Requirements for Military Bases and Rights in Philippine Islands; approved "in principle," April 18, 1946
- 38/33 Same subject, April 25, 1946
- 38/34 U.S. Military Requirements for Military Rights in Liberia, May 20, 1946
- 38/35 Overall Examination of U.S. Requirements for Military Rights, June 5, 1946 (supplement to 38/22 and appendix supersedes appendix to 38/25)
- 38/36 U.S. Requirements for Military Rights which Require Negotiations with the French Government, June 18, 1946
- 38/37 U.S. Requirements for Military Rights which Require Negotiations with the Netherlands Government, June 19, 1946
- 38/38 Overall Examination of U.S. Requirements for Rights of Military Air Transit and Technical Stop in Foreign Countries, July 6, 1946
- 38/39 U.S. Requirements for Military Rights which Require Negotiations with Members of the British Commonwealth of Nations, July 11, 1946
- 38/40 U.S. Requirements for Military Rights which Require Negotiations with the Portuguese Government, July 11, 1946
- 38/41 Review of U.S. Requirements for Military Rights which Require Negotiations with the Governments of Iceland, Denmark, Cuba, Ecuador, Peru, and Brazil, July 11, 1946
- 38/42 U.S. Requirements for Military Rights in the Republic of Panama, July 29, 1946 (as amended by 38/44)
- 38/43 U.S. Requirements for Military Rights which Require Negotiations with the Spanish Government, July 24, 1946

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 38 (Cont.)

- 38/44 U.S. Requirements for Military Rights in the Republic of Panama, July 25, 1946
- 38/45 U.S. Requirements for Military Bases and Rights in the Bahama Islands, Oct. 3, 1946
- 38/46 Overall Examination of U.S. Requirements for Military Bases and Base Rights, Sept. 9, 1947

SWNCC 39

6	350-396
---	---------

U.S. Commercial Communication Channels Abroad, Dec. 1944-March 1945

SWNCC 39 to 39/3

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 311

Subcases:

- 39 Policy with Respect to Establishment or Reestablishment of Commercial Communication Channels Between the U.S. and Foreign Countries, March 3, 1945
- 39/1 Same subject March 10, 1945 (announced approval of 39)
- 39/2 " " March 16, 1945
- 39/3 " " March 29, 1945

SWNCC 40

6	397-428
---	---------

Press, Radio, and Other Foreign Correspondents in Germany, March-May 1945

SWNCC 40/D, 40/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 40/D Draft Agreement on Status of Press, Radio, and Other Foreign Correspondents in Germany, March 5, 1945
- 40/1 Same subject, May 12, 1945

SWNCC 41

6	429-502
---	---------

Protection of Allied Nationals in Germany, March-June 1945

SWNCC 41/D, 41/1/D, 41/2, 41/3

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 41/D Protection of United Nations Nationals in Germany and Questions Arising in German-Occupied Territories After Surrender, March 5, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 41 (Cont.)</u>	6	429-502
41/1/D Same subject March 21, 1945		
41/2 " " March 24, 1945		
41/3 " " June 5, 1945 (announced approval of 41/2)		
 <u>SWNCC 42</u>	 6	 503-523
Renegades and Quislings in Allied Countries, March-July 1945		
SWNCC 42/D, 42/1, 42/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Missing from SR's microfilm edition: docs. 1 and 9 not found in RG 353, Box 13		
See also DF 000.5		
Subcases:		
42/D Directive on United Nations Renegades and Quislings, March 5, 1945		
42/1 Same subject May 23, 1945		
42/2 " " June 1, 1945 (announced approval of 42/1)		
 <u>SWNCC 43</u>	 6	 524-544
Determination of Austrian Nationality, Feb.-March 1945		
SWNCC 43 to 43/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
43 Determination of Austrian Nationality, March 5, 1945		
43/1 Same subject March 22, 1945		
43/2 " " March 27, 1945 (announced approval of 43/1)		
 <u>SWNCC 44</u>	 6	 545-589
French Proposal, Zones of Occupation of Germany, Feb.-May 1945		
SWNCC 44/D, 44/1 to 44/3		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)		
Declassified in full, Nov. 1976		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
44/D French Proposal for Zones of Occupation, March 6, 1945		
44/1 Same subject April 28, 1945		
44/2 " " May 3, 1945		
44/3 " " May 8, 1945		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 45

6	590-610
---	---------

British Aircraft Assignments to Third Countries, Jan.-June 1945
SWNCC 45 (single subcase), March 8, 1945
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

SWNCC 46

6	611-794
---	---------

Repatriation of Soviet Nationals Liberated from Germany,
March 1945-Feb. 1947
SWNCC 46 to 46/3, 46/4/D, 46/5/D, 46/6/D, 46/7/D, 46/8,
46/9, 46/10/D, 46/11 to 46/13, 46/14/D, 46/15
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-56)
Declassified in full, March 1976

Subcases:

46 Interpretation of U.S.-Soviet Reciprocal Agreement on
Liberated Prisoners of War and Civilians, March 9, 1945
46/1 Same subject March 10, 1945 (announced approval of 46)
46/2 " " March 24, 1945
46/3 " " May 16, 1945
46/4/D Use of U.S. Troops in Repatriating Soviet Citizens,
Sept. 7, 1945
46/5/D Same subject Oct. 22, 1945
46/6/D " " Nov. 2, 1945
46/7/D " " Nov. 10, 1945
46/8 " " Nov. 21, 1945
46/9 " " Nov. 28, 1945 (announced approval of 46/8)
46/10/D Repatriation of Soviet Citizens Captured in German
Uniforms, Jan. 28, 1946 (withdrawn Feb. 21, 1946)
46/11 Same subject, Feb. 21, 1946
46/12 Use of U.S. Troops in Repatriating Soviet Citizens,
May 3, 1946 (appr. May 15, 1946)
46/13 Emigration of Soviet Nationals of Mennonite Persuasion
from the U.S. Zone of Germany, Sept. 23, 1946
46/14/D Same subject, Oct. 8, 1946
46/15 Emigration of Soviet Nationals under Sponsorship of
Accredited Agency from the U.S. Zone of Germany,
Nov. 18, 1946

SWNCC 47

6	795-829
---	---------

Petroleum for Iceland, Dec. 1944-March 1945
SWNCC 47 (single subcase), March 9, 1945; withdrawn March 29, 1945
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)
Declassified in full, Dec. 1976

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 48</u> German Association for the Rescue of Shipwrecked, Jan.-April 1945 SWNCC 48, 48/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, Nov. 1976 Subcases: 48 Recognition of Rescue Boats of the German Association for the Rescue of Shipwrecked, March 9, 1945 48/1 Same subject, March 14, 1945	6	830-863
<u>SWNCC 49</u> Information Disclosure to French Aircraft Mission, March 1945 SWNCC 49, 49/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 350.05 Subcases: 49 Disclosure of Information to French Aircraft Mission, March 9, 1945 49/1 Same subject, March 14, 1945	6	864-877
<u>SWNCC 50</u> Policy Regarding Axis War Criminals, March 1945-May 1947 SWNCC 50/D (IPCOG 13), 50/1/D, 50/2 to 50/4 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-28) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 000.5 Subcases: 50/D Apprehension and Detention of War Criminals, March 12, 1945; Report on 50/D Circulated as IPCOG 13, July 25, 1945 50/1/D Organization for Further Proceedings Against Axis War Criminals and Certain Other Offenders, Jan. 18, 1946 (cancelled Jan. 27, 1947) 50/2 Same subject Dec. 20, 1946 50/3 " " Jan. 27, 1947 (cancelled 50/1/D) 50/4 " " May 28, 1947	6	878-955

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 51</u>	7	6-25
Enemy Nationals in Far East Other than Japanese, March- Oct. 1945		
SWNCC 51, 51/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
51 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Disposal of Enemy Nationals, Other than Japanese, Within Japanese Empire, March 13, 1945		
51/1 Same subject, Oct. 30, 1945 (withdrawn)		
 <u>SWNCC 52</u>	 7	 26-508
Military Government for Japan, March 1945-Feb. 1946 (SWNCC 52 to 52/9) and Japan Nuclear and Other Technological Research, Feb. 1946-Aug. 1948 (SWNCC 52/10 to 52/26)		
SWNCC 52, 52/1/D, 52/2 to 52/7, 52/8/D, 52/9, 52/10, 52/11/D, 52/12/D, 52/13, 52/14, 52/15/D, 52/16, 52/17, 52/18/D, 52/19 to 52/21, 52/22/D, 52/23, 52/24, 52/25/D, 52/26; FEC 17, 18, 24, 42, 67; SFE 112		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-117)		
Declassified in full, March 1976		
Subcases:		
52 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Basic Directive for Presurrender Military Government in Japan Proper, Including Political, Economic, and Financial Directives, March 13, 1945 (withdrawn Aug. 5, 1945)		
52/1/D Same subject March 23, 1945		
52/2 " " Aug. 25, 1945 (withdrawn)		
52/3 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East, Sept. 19, 1945		
52/4 Same subject, Sept. 21, 1945		
52/5 Basic Directive for Postsurrender Military Government in Japan Proper, Oct. 8, 1945 (appendix "B" appr. Oct. 11, 1945)		
52/6 Same subject Oct. 8, 1945		
52/7 " " Nov. 1, 1945 (FEC 18)		
52/8/D " " Dec. 21, 1945		
52/9 " " Feb. 1, 1946 (FEC 17, 24)		
52/10 Availability to Far Eastern Commission of JCS Messages on Japanese Atomic Energy Research, Feb. 19, 1946		
52/11/D Disposition of Uranium Oxide Impounded by SCAP, March 27, 1946		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>
7	26-508

SWNCC 52 (Cont.)

52/12/D Publicity Aspect of Proposed Instructions by SCAP
Authorizing Japanese Research in Technological
Subjects, April 8, 1946

52/13 Disposition of Uranium Oxide Impounded by SCAP (FEC 42),
April 26, 1946

52/14 Publicity Aspect of Proposed Instructions by SCAP
Authorizing Japanese Research in Technological
Subjects, April 26, 1946

52/15/D Same subject May 7, 1946

52/16 " " May 27, 1946

52/17 Control and Surveillance of Atomic Nuclear Energy
Research and Development in Japan, June 3, 1946

52/18/D Publicity Aspect of Proposed Instructions by SCAP
Authorizing Japanese Research in Technological
Subjects, June 7, 1946

52/19 Same subject June 25, 1946

52/20 " " July 3, 1946

52/21 Policy Statement Regarding Japanese Research in the
Atomic Energy Field, July 25, 1946

52/22/D Japanese Research in Technological Subjects,
Sept. 19, 1946

52/23 Publicity Aspect of Proposed Instructions by SCAP
Authorizing Japanese Research in Technological
Subjects (FEC 67), Oct. 22, 1946

52/24 Same subject amended Nov. 22, 1946

52/25/D Industrial Disarmament and Economic Control of Japan,
Feb. 21, 1947 (cancelled Nov. 26, 1947)

52/26 Radioactive Stockpiles in Japan, Nov. 17, 1947
(withdrawn)

SWNCC 53

7	509-524
---	---------

China and Military Government of Formosa, March-Sept. 1945

SWNCC 53, 53/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

53 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Relations
of the Military Government of Formosa with China and
the Chinese, March 13, 1945

53/1 Same subject, Sept. 25, 1945 (withdrawn)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 54

7	525-549
---	---------

U.S. Policies and Objectives, Pacific and Far East,
March 1945-April 1946
SWNCC 54, 54/1; SFE 122
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

- 54 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Basic Policies and Objectives of the U.S. in the Pacific and Far East, March 13, 1945
- 54/1 Same subject, April 4, 1946 (withdrawn)

SWNCC 55

7	550-646
---	---------

Treatment of Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, March 1945-June 1946
SWNCC 55, 55/1/D, 55/2 to 55/4, 55/5/D, 55/6, 55/7; SFE 126
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-32)
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975
See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 55 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Treatment of the Emperor of Japan, March 13, 1945; approved March 16, 1945
- 55/1/D Same subject Sept. 25, 1945
- 55/2 " " Oct. 4, 1945 (approved Oct. 8, 1945)
- 55/3 Treatment of the Person of Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, Oct. 6, 1945 (withdrawn June 12, 1946)
- 55/4 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Treatment of the Emperor of Japan, Oct. 8, 1945 (announced approval of 55/2)
- 55/5/D Treatment of the Person of Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, Oct. 15, 1945 (directive cancelled June 12, 1946)
- 55/6 Same subject, Oct. 19, 1945 (approved Oct. 22, 1945; revised Nov. 8, 1945)
- 55/7 Same subject, June 12, 1946 (withdrawal of 55/3 and cancellation of 55/5/D)

SWNCC 56

7	647-659
---	---------

Japanese Investments in Formosa, March 1945
SWNCC 56 (single subcase), March 13, 1945
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 57

7	660-994
---	---------

War Crimes Trials, Far East, March 1945-Nov. 1946
 SWNCC 57, 57/1, 57/2/D, 57/3 to 57/5, 57/6/D, 57/7/D,
 57/8, 57/9/D, 57/10 to 57/15; FEC 11, 12, 19, 40; SFE 106
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-61)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1976
 See also DF 000.5

Subcases:

57 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: The
 Apprehension and Punishment of War Criminals,
 March 13, 1945

57/1 Same subject Aug. 24, 1945

57/2/D " " Aug. 28, 1945

57/3 The Apprehension and Punishment of War Criminals
 (Japan), (FEC 11, 12, 40), Sept. 12, 1945

57/4 Same subject Sept. 27, 1945

57/5 " " Oct. 22, 1945

57/6/D " " Oct. 31, 1945

57/7/D " " Nov. 2, 1945

57/8 " " Nov. 9, 1945 (FEC 19)

57/9/D " " Dec. 12, 1945

57/10 " " Dec. 18, 1945

57/11 " " Dec. 19, 1945

57/12 Directive on the Apprehension, Trial, and Punishment of
 War Criminals in the Far East, Prepared on the Basis
 of Policy Decision Taken by the Far Eastern Commission
 (FEC 40), April 12, 1946

57/13 Australian First List of Major Japanese War Criminals,
 Aug. 23, 1946

57/14 Same subject Sept. 18, 1946

57/15 " " Oct. 4, 1946

SWNCC 58

8	8-208
---	-------

Disarmament of Japan, March 1945-March 1948
 SWNCC 58, 58/1/D, 58/2, 58/3/D, 58/4 to 58/11; FEC 8, 34
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-59)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

58 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Disarmament,
 Demobilization, and Disposition on Enemy Arms, Ammunition,
 and Implements of War, March 13, 1945

58/1/D Same subject March 16, 1945

58/2 " " March 24, 1945

58/3/D " " April 2, 1945

58/4 " " May 10, 1945

58/5 " " May 21, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

		Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 58 (Cont.)</u>		8	8-208
58/6	Demobilization and Repatriation of Japanese Armed Forces Subsequent to Surrender, Aug. 11, 1945		
58/7	Same subject Aug. 14, 1945		
58/8	" " Aug. 31, 1945		
58/9	Disarmament, Demobilization, and Disposition of Enemy Arms, Ammunition, and Implements of War, Sept. 5, 1945 (58/5 as amended by 58/7 and 58/8)		
58/10	Special Directions for Disposition of Captured Japanese Equipment, Feb. 1, 1946		
58/11	Same subject, Feb. 25, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 59</u>		 8	 209-572
	Territorial Adjustments and Trusteeships in the Japanese Empire, March 1945-July 1946		
	SWNCC 59 to 59/10		
	Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)		
	Declassified in Jan. 1977		
	Subcases:		
59	Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Territorial Adjustments, March 13, 1945		
59/1	Policy Concerning Trusteeship and Other Methods of Disposition of the Mandated and Other Outlying and Minor Islands Formerly Controlled by Japan, June 24, 1946		
59/2	Strategic Areas and Trusteeships in the Pacific, July 2, 1946		
59/3	Policy Concerning Trusteeship and Other Methods of Disposition of the Mandated and Other Outlying and Minor Islands Formerly Controlled by Japan, July 12, 1946		
59/4	Draft Trusteeship Agreement, Sept. 10, 1946		
59/5	Draft Trusteeship Agreement, Sept. 16, 1946		
59/6	Same subject, Sept. 20, 1946		
59/7	Draft Trusteeship Agreement--Pacific Islands, Oct. 19, 1946		
59/8	Draft Trusteeship Agreement for the Japanese Mandated Islands, Nov. 21, 1946		
59/9	Same subject, Dec. 4, 1946		
59/10	U.S. Position on Soviet Proposal for Amendment of Draft Trusteeship Agreement, March 1, 1947		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 60</u>	8	573-630
<p>Allied POWs Held by Japan, March-July 1945</p> <p>SWNCC 60, 60/1/D, 60/2, 60/3/D, 60/4, 60/5</p> <p>Indexed on LP (docs. 1-21)</p> <p>Declassified in full, Sept. 1975</p> <p>Subcases:</p> <p>60 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: United Nations Prisoners of War Held by Japan, March 13, 1945</p> <p>60/1/D Same subject March 16, 1945</p> <p>60/2 " " March 24, 1945</p> <p>60/3/D " " April 2, 1945</p> <p>60/4 Policies with Respect to United Nations Prisoners of War Held by Japan, June 11, 1945</p> <p>60/5 Same subject, June 16, 1945</p>		
 <u>SWNCC 61</u>	 8	 631-670
<p>Restitution of Cultural Objects Held by Germany, March-June 1945</p> <p>SWNCC 61/D, 61/1, 61/2</p> <p>Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)</p> <p>Declassified in full, Sept. 1976</p> <p>Subcases:</p> <p>61/D Restitution of Articles of Cultural Value, March 13, 1945</p> <p>61/1 Same subject May 28, 1945</p> <p>61/2 " " June 5, 1945</p>		
 <u>SWNCC 62</u>	 8	 671-722
<p>Allied Use of German POWs and Civilians After Surrender, March-July 1945</p> <p>SWNCC 62/D, 62/1, 62/2</p> <p>Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)</p> <p>Declassified in full, Sept. 1975</p> <p>See also DF 253.5</p> <p>Subcases:</p> <p>62/D Use of German Labor by the Allies After the Surrender of Germany, March 13, 1945</p> <p>62/1 Same subject June 12, 1945</p> <p>62/2 " " July 4, 1945</p>		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 63

8	723-761
---	---------

Compensation for Damage to Non-Enemy Countries, Feb. 1945-
Nov. 1947

SWNCC 63, 63/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 248

Subcases:

- 63 Compensation to Non-Enemy Countries for Damage Resulting
from U.S. Military Operations, March 15, 1945
- 63/1 Same subject, March 31, 1945

SWNCC 64

8	762-798
---	---------

U.K. Reciprocal Aid Account, March-May 1945

SWNCC 64, 64/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 319.25

Subcases:

- 64 Obtaining Pricing Information and Supporting Data for
the U.K. Reciprocal Aid Accounts, March 17, 1945
- 64/1 Same subject, April 28, 1945

SWNCC 65

9	7-272
---	-------

Far Eastern Advisory Commission, Nov. 1944-Nov. 1945

SWNCC 65 to 65/4, 65/5/D, 65/6 to 65/10, 65/11/D, 65/12
to 65/14

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-64)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

- 65 Establishment of a Pacific-Far Eastern High Commission,
March 17, 1945
- 65/1 Same subject, April 11, 1945
- 65/2 Establishment of a Far Eastern Advisory Commission,
April 30, 1945
- 65/3 Same subject May 18, 1945
- 65/4 " " June 8, 1945
- 65/5/D " " Aug. 13, 1945
- 65/6 " " Aug. 14, 1945
- 65/7 " " (U.S. position--original terms of reference),
Aug. 22, 1945
- 65/8 Same subject, Aug. 24, 1945
- 65/9 Far Eastern Commission (British counterproposal),
Oct. 3, 1945
- 65/10 Far Eastern Advisory Commission (comparison of terms of
reference in 65/7 and 65/9), Oct. 14, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 65 (Cont.)</u>	9	7-272
65/11/D Far Eastern Advisory Commission (comparison of terms of reference in 65/7 and 65/9), Oct. 15, 1945		
65/12 Same subject Oct. 18, 1945		
65/13 " " Nov. 3, 1945		
65/14 " " (terms of reference for Far Eastern Commission), Nov. 15, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 66</u>	9	273-294
Clearance of British Military Aircraft Through U.S., March 1945- March 1946		
SWNCC 66, 66/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 452.07		
Subcases:		
66 Clearance of British Military Aircraft Through U.S., March 17, 1945		
66/1 Same subject, March 24, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 67</u>	9	295-335
Military Government in Manchuria, March-Sept. 1945		
SWNCC 67 to 67/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: duplicate copy of 67/1 (doc. 6)		
Subcases:		
67 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Manchuria: Military Government: Extent and Conditions of U.S. Participation, March 19, 1945		
67/1 Same subject July 11, 1945		
67/2 " " Sept. 4, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 68</u>	9	336-350
Occupation Forces for Formosa, March-Sept. 1945		
SWNCC 68, 68/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
68 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: National Composition of Forces to Occupy Formosa, March 19, 1945		
68/1 Same subject, Sept. 25, 1945 (68 withdrawn)		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 69</u>	9	351-368
Military Government in Formosa, March-Aug. 1945		
SWNCC 69, 69/1/D, 69/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
69 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Basic Directive for Presurrender Military Government in Formosa, including Political, Economic, and Financial Directives, March 19, 1945		
69/1/D Same subject March 26, 1945		
69/2 " " Aug. 25, 1945 (69/1/D withdrawn)		
 <u>SWNCC 70</u>	9	369-768
Occupation Forces for Japan, March 1945-Sept. 1948		
SWNCC 70, 70/1/D, 70/2, 70/3/D, 70/4 to 70/6, 70/7/D, 70/8, 70/9/D, 70/10, 70/11, 70/12/D, 70/13 to 70/22		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5), 7-111)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
Missing from case folder: doc. 86 (see LP), June 1946, not found by SR editors		
Also omitted from SR's microfilm edition: folder "SWNCC 70 series--SFE 100 series," found in RG 353, box 17; omitted because largely duplicates of main SWNCC 70 file above		
Subcases:		
70 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Composition of Forces to Occupy Japan Proper, March 19, 1945		
70/1/D Same subject, May 1, 1945		
70/2 National Composition of Forces to Occupy Japan Proper in the Postdefeat Period, June 23, 1945		
70/3/D Same subject July 18, 1945		
70/4 " " July 27, 1945		
70/5 " " Aug. 18, 1945		
70/6 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Allied Control Machinery for the Japanese Empire, Aug. 16, 1945		
70/7/D Same subject Aug. 22, 1945		
70/8 " " Aug. 31, 1945		
70/9/D " " Sept. 1, 1945		
70/10 " " Sept. 10, 1945 (revision of 70/6)		
70/11 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Allied Control Machinery for the Japanese Empire, Sept. 26, 1945 (JCS comment of 70/10)		
70/12/D Same subject, Oct. 15, 1945		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 70 (Cont.)</u>	9	369-768
70/13 Allied Participation in the Occupation of Japan, Oct. 24, 1945		
70/14 Participation of Chinese Occupational Forces in Japan and Korea, Nov. 13, 1945		
70/15 Use of British Commonwealth Forces in the Occupation of Japan, Dec. 7, 1945		
70/16 Allied Control Machinery for the Japanese Empire, Jan. 14, 1946		
70/17 Participation of British Commonwealth Forces in Occupation of Japan, Jan. 21, 1946		
70/18 Same subject, Jan. 26, 1946		
70/19 Allied Participation in the Occupation of Japan, Jan. 29, 1946		
70/20 Participation of Chinese Troops in the Occupation of Japan, June 18, 1946		
70/21 Revised Tentative Agreement on the Establishment in Japan of a Chinese Occupation Force, Aug. 29, 1946		
70/22 Same subject, Oct. 10, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 71</u>	 9	 769-782
Treatment of Japanese Population by Formosa Military Government, March 1945		
SWNCC 71 (single subcase)		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 72</u>	 9	 783-796
Treatment of Formosan Population by Formosa Military Government, March 1945		
SWNCC 72 (single subcase)		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 73</u>	 9	 797-808
Land Tenure in Formosa, March 1945		
SWNCC 73 (single subcase)		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 74</u> Currency Problems in Formosa, March 1945 SWNCC 74 (single subcase) Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975	9	809-820
<u>SWNCC 75</u> Surplus Agricultural and Manufacturing Production in Formosa, March 1945 SWNCC 75 (single subcase) Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3) Declassified in full Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: doc. 1, containing duplicate text of doc. 2	9	821-828
<u>SWNCC 76, 77, 78</u> Koreans in Korea Military Government, March 1945 SWNCC 76, 77, and 78 only (no subcases) Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 Cases: 76 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Treatment of the Japanese Population by the Military Government of Korea, March 19, 1945 77 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Treatment of the Korean Population by the Military Government of Korea, March 19, 1945 78 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Utilization of Koreans in the Administration of a Military Government, March 19, 1945	9	829-876
<u>SWNCC 79</u> Civil Administration in Occupied Korea, March-Oct. 1945 SWNCC 79 to 79/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 Missing from case folder: doc. 15, Oct. 1945 Subcases: 79 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Composition of Forces to Occupy Korea, March 19, 1945 79/1 Structure and Composition of Civil Affairs Administration in Korea, Sept. 27, 1945 79/2 Same subject, Oct. 15, 1945	9	877-917

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 80</u> Displaced Persons in Germany and Austria, March-Nov. 1945 SWNCC 80/D, 80/1/D, 80/2/D, 80/3, 80/4 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 Subcases: 80/D Displaced Persons Operations in Germany and Austria, March 21, 1945 80/1/D Same subject April 10, 1945 80/2/D " " April 16, 1945 80/3 Displaced Persons Operations in Germany and Austria Subsequent to Combined Command, June 26, 1945 (approved July 4, 1945) 80/4 Same subject, July 5, 1945	9	918-971
<u>SWNCC 81</u> Designation of Japanese Hospital Ship, Feb.-March 1945 SWNCC 81, 81/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5) Declassified in full, Dec. 1975 See also DF 721.1 Subcases: 81 Designation of the "Kiki Maru" as a Japanese Hospital Ship, March 27, 1945 81/1 Same subject, March 30, 1945	10	8-22
<u>SWNCC 82</u> French Mission Liaison with SEA Command and Chinese Theater of Operations, March-April 1945 SWNCC 82 to 82/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10) Declassified in full, Dec. 1975 Subcases: 82 Liaison Between the French Mission with Southeast Asia Command and China Theater, March 30, 1945 82/1 Same subject April 12, 1945 82/2 " " April 23, 1945	10	23-52

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 83

10	53-553
----	--------

Postwar Military Assistance to China, Jan. 1945-Feb. 1948
SWNCC 83/D, 83/1, 83/2/D, 83/3 to 83/17, 83/19/D, 83/20
to 83/22

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-107)

Declassified in full, Oct. 1976

Missing documents: SWNCC 83/18, 83/22, and docs. 75, 76,
100, 101, 102, 106, 107, ca. 1946-48 (not found in
RG 353, box 19, by SR editors)

Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: folder on "SWNCC 83...
China" and "SFE 120," 1945-47, apparently working papers
containing largely duplicates of SFE subcommittee

See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 83/D Postwar Chinese Air Force, April 3, 1945
- 83/1 Postwar Military Policies with Respect to China,
May 28, 1945
- 83/2/D Policy of the U.S. toward China, Sept. 4, 1945
- 83/3 Military Equipment and Advice for China, Sept. 17, 1945
- 83/4 Policy of the U.S. toward China with Special Reference
to U.S. Military Responsibility in the Training and
Equipment of Chinese Armed Forces, Sept. 26, 1945
- 83/5 Same subject Oct. 17, 1945
- 83/6 " " Oct. 24, 1945 (revision of 83/4 as
amended and approved on Oct. 22, 1945)
- 83/7 U.S. Military Assistance to China in Addition to
Military Advisory Group, Oct. 25, 1945
- 83/8 U.S. Military Advisory Group to China, Oct. 25, 1945
(action deferred Nov. 6, 1945)
- 83/9 U.S. Military Assistance to China in Addition to a
Military Advisory Group, Nov. 5, 1945 (revision of
83/6 and 83/7)
- 83/10 U.S. Military Assistance to China in Addition to a
Military Advisory Group, Nov. 8, 1945 (revision of
83/7 and 83/8)
- 83/11 Factors Affecting Inactivation of China Theater,
Nov. 10, 1945
- 83/12 Same subject, Nov. 15, 1945
- 83/13 U.S. Policy toward China, Dec. 12, 1945
- 83/14 Same subject Dec. 22, 1945
- 83/15 " " Jan. 4, 1946
- 83/16 U.S. Military Advisory Group to China, Jan. 7, 1946

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

		Roll <u>No.</u>	Frame <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 83</u> (Cont.)		10	53-553
83/17	Establishment of a U.S. Military Advisory Group to China, Feb. 13, 1946		
83/18	Same subject, March 1, 1946		
83/19/D	Future Policy of the United States toward China, Oct. 30, 1946 (withdrawn June 26, 1947)		
83/20	Same subject, Jan. 29, 1947		
83/21	American Policy toward China, March 13, 1947		
83/22	Same subject, June 11, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 84</u>		 10	 554-569
	Radio Frequency Allocations in Liberated Countries of Europe, April 1945		
	SWNCC 84, 84/1		
	Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
	Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
	See also DF 311		
	Subcases:		
84	Control of Frequency Allocation in Liberated Countries of Europe, April 5, 1945		
84/1	Same subject, April 11, 1945 (withdrawn)		
 <u>SWNCC 85</u>		 10	 570-597
	Meteorological Support for U.S. Civil and Military Aviation in Liberated Countries, April 1945		
	SWNCC 85, 85/1, 85/1 (rev.), 85/2		
	Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16)		
	Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
	Missing from SR's microfilm edition: doc. 12 (not found in RG 353, box 19, by SR editors)		
	See also DF 000.91		
	Subcases:		
85	Meteorological Support for the U.S. Military Air Transport Operations in Liberated Countries, April 5, 1945		
85/1	Same subject April 12, 1945		
85/2	" " April 23, 1945 (revision)		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 86

10	598-622
----	---------

Italian Participation in War Against Japan, March-April 1945

SWNCC 86 to 86/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)

Declassified in full, Dec. 1975

Missing from SR's microfilm edition: docs. 2 and 3 (not found in RG 353, box 19, by SR editors)

See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 86 Italian Participation in the War Against Japan, April 6, 1945
- 86/1 Same subject April 23, 1945
- 86/2 " " April 27, 1945

SWNCC 87

10	623-688
----	---------

Military Government for Japanese Empire, Manchuria, China,

French Indo-China, Thailand, April-Sept. 1945

SWNCC 87, 87/1/D, 87/2, 87/3

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: duplicate copies (ca. 97 pp.) in unbound sheaf of working papers on SWNCC 87, screened from RG 353, box 19, by SR editors

Subcases:

- 87 The Military Occupation of the Japanese Empire and Other Areas: Areas to be Occupied, April 7, 1945
- 87/1/D Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: The Military Occupation of the Japanese Empire and Other Areas: Areas to be Occupied, May 23, 1945 (removed from agenda, Aug. 31, 1945)
- 87/2 Same subject June 14, 1945
- 87/3 " " Sept. 4, 1945

SWNCC 88

10	689-707
----	---------

Initial Allied Control Machinery for Japanese Empire, April-Sept. 1945

SWNCC 88, 88/1/D, 88/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)

Declassified in full, Dec. 1975

Subcases:

- 88 Initial Allied Control Machinery for the Japanese Empire, April 17, 1945
- 88/1/D Same subject April 24, 1945
- 88/2 " " Sept. 18, 1945 (removed from agenda)

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 89</u>	10	708-723
General Orders on Japan's Unconditional Surrender or Collapse, April-Oct. 1945		
SWNCC 89, 89/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
See also DF 384.1		
Subcases:		
89 Japan's Unconditional Surrender or Collapse--		
General Orders: Political, Economic, and		
Financial, April 23, 1945		
89/1 Same subject, Oct. 10, 1945 (removed from agenda)		
 <u>SWNCC 90</u>	10	724-735
Post-Surrender Political Structure of Occupied Japan, April 1945		
SWNCC 90 (single subcase), April 7; approved April 24, 1945		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 91</u>	10	736-755
Media Control in Post-Surrender Japanese Empire, April 1945-July 1946		
SWNCC 91, 91/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
See also DF 350.05		
Subcases:		
91 The Post-Surrender Military Government of the		
Japanese Empire: Control of Media of Public		
Information and Expression in Japan, April 7, 1945		
91/1 Same subject, July 12, 1946 (removed from agenda)		
 <u>SWNCC 92</u>	10	756-904
Japanese Workers' Organizations, April 1945-April 1946, and		
Neutral Nations Trade Representatives in Japan, May-Nov. 1947		
SWNCC 92 to 92/3, 92/4/D; SANACC 92/5 (SFE 199); FEC 26, 63		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-42)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: 2 additional, largely		
duplicative folders on "SWNCC 92 . . . SFE 140, Japanese		
Workers Organizations," 1945-47, found in RG 353, box 20		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 92 (Cont.)</u>	10	756-904
Subcases:		
92 The Postsurrender Military Government of the Japanese Empire: Treatment of Japanese Workers' Organizations, April 7, 1945 (approved April 26, 1945)		
92/1 Treatment of Japanese Workers' Organizations, Nov. 16, 1945		
92/2 Same subject March 27, 1946		
92/3 " " April 27, 1946		
92/4/D Neutral Nations Trade Representatives in Japan, May 6, 1947		
92/5 Same subject, Nov. 17, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 93</u>	 10	 905-916
Postwar Disarmament of Japanese Empire, April 1945		
SWNCC 93 (single subcase)		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 94</u>	 10	 917-928
Postwar Heavy Industries in Japanese Empire, April 1945		
SWNCC 94 (single subcase)		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 95</u>	 10	 929-942
Postwar Aeronautical Industry in Japanese Empire, April-Oct. 1945		
SWNCC 95 (single subcase)		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 96</u>	 10	 943-954
Postwar Shipbuilding Industry in Japanese Empire, April 1945		
SWNCC 96 (single subcase)		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 97

10	955-975
----	---------

Initial Control of Postwar Foreign Commerce in Japanese
Empire, April-Dec. 1945
SWNCC 97 to 97/2
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975

Subcases:

- 97 The Postsurrender Military Government of the Japanese
Empire: Extent of Regulation of Foreign Commerce,
April 7, 1945
- 97/1 Initial Control of Foreign Commerce in Japan,
Dec. 3, 1945
- 97/2 Same subject, Dec. 11, 1945 (action deferred on 97)

SWNCC 98

10	976-1024
----	----------

Postwar Agriculture and Food Production in Japanese Empire,
April-Nov. 1945
SWNCC 98 to 98/2
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975

Subcases:

- 98 The Postsurrender Military Government of the Japanese
Empire: "Policy with Respect to Agriculture,"
April 7, 1945
- 98/1 Control of Food and Agriculture in Japan, Oct. 11, 1945
(approved Nov. 5, 1945)
- 98/2 Same subject, Nov. 5, 1945

SWNCC 99

11	7-331
----	-------

Fishing Industry in Japan, April 1945-Feb. 1949
SWNCC 99 to 99/3; SANACC 99/4 to 99/11; FEC 20A
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-71)
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975

Subcases:

- 99 The Postsurrender Military Government of the Japanese
Empire: Policy with Respect to Fishing and Aquatic
Industries, April 7, 1945 (approved April 24, 1945)
- 99/1 Policy with Respect to Fishing and Aquatic Industries
in Japan, Sept. 20, 1945
- 99/2 Same subject Oct. 30, 1945 (amended Nov. 6, 1945)
- 99/3 " " Nov. 7, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

		Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 99 (Cont.)</u>		11	7-331
99/4	U.S. Policy for Japanese Fishing and Other Aquatic Industries, April 15, 1948		
99/5	Same subject July 27, 1948		
99/6	" " Sept. 16, 1948		
99/7	" " Sept. 22, 1948		
99/8	" " Oct. 15, 1948		
99/9	" " Nov. 10, 1948		
99/10	" " Dec. 3, 1948		
99/11	" " Dec. 16, 1948		
 <u>SWNCC 100</u>		11	332-343
	Rural Land Tenure in Japan, April 1945		
	SWNCC 100 (single subcase)		
	Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
	Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 101</u>		11	344-418
	Temporary International Authority in Korea, April-Oct. 1945		
	SWNCC 101 to 101/4; SFE 115		
	Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)		
	Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
	Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: additional folder of SWNCC 101 and SFE 115 working papers (164 pp.), including duplicates of SWNCC 101 papers, found in RG 353, box 21, and probably belonging with SFE subcommittee working files		
	Subcases:		
101	A Temporary International Supervisory Authority in Korea: Relationship with Military Government, April 7, 1945 (approved April 26, 1945)		
101/1	A Temporary International Authority in Korea, Sept. 11, 1945		
101/2	Same subject Sept. 27, 1945		
101/3	" " Oct. 18, 1945		
101/4	" " Oct. 24, 1945 (revision of 101/2, Oct. 24, 1945)		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

<p><u>SWNCC 102</u> Unconditional Surrender Terms for Germany, April 1945 SWNCC 102/D (single subcase), "Allied Declaration for use in the Event of there being no Central German Authority to Sign the Instrument of Unconditional Surrender," April 9, 1945 (withdrawn May 9, 1945, after the surrender)</p>	11	419-438
<p><u>SWNCC 103</u> German Espionage in Spanish Morocco, April-May 1945 SWNCC 103, 103/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Dec. 1975 See also DF 091 Subcases: 103 German Espionage Activities in Spanish Morocco, April 10, 1945 (approved April 24, 1945) 103/1 Same subject, April 26, 1945</p>	11	439-458
<p><u>SWNCC 104</u> OSS Supplies to Polish Government in London, April-May 1945 SWNCC 104, 104/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, March 1976 See also DF 091 Subcases: 104 Office of Strategic Service Supplies for Polish Government in London, April 11, 1945 (approved April 17, 1945) 104/1 Same subject, April 19, 1945</p>	11	459-479
<p><u>SWNCC 105</u> Church Affairs in Germany, April-May 1945 SWNCC 105/D, 105/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 Subcases: 105/D German Church Affairs, April 13, 1945 105/1 Same subject, May 8, 1945</p>	11	480-497

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 106</u>	11	498-521
French Transfer of Clipperton Islands to U.S., April-Nov. 1945		
SWNCC 106, 106/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)		
Declassified in full, Oct. 1976		
Subcases:		
106 Exchange of Ownership of Clipperton Island in Part Settlement of French Lend-Lease Obligations to the United States, April 13, 1945 (sent to JCS)		
106/1 Same subject, April 19, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 107</u>	11	522-575
Post-Surrender Relief in Japanese Empire, April-Nov. 1945		
SWNCC 107 to 107/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also 400.38		
Subcases:		
107 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: The Post-Surrender Military Government of the Japanese Empire. Policy with Respect to Relief in the Japanese Empire, April 17, 1945 (approved April 24, 1945)		
107/1 Policy with Respect to Relief in Japan, Oct. 1, 1945 (approved Nov. 5, 1945)		
107/2 Same subject, Nov. 8, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 108</u>	11	576-630
U.S. Reform of Japanese Educational System, April 1945- Dec. 1947		
SWNCC 108 to 108/2; SFE 135		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: second folder, "SWNCC 108... Misc." (37 pp.), found in RG 353, box 21, containing mostly duplicates and working papers and probably belonging to SFE's related files on SFE 135		
Subcases:		
108 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: The Post- surrender Military Government of the Japanese Empire: The Educational System, April 17, 1945		
108/1 Policy for the Revision of the Japanese Educational System, Sept. 15, 1946		
108/2 Same subject, Sept. 26, 1946		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 109

11 631-709

U.S. Policy Regarding Thailand (Siam), April 1945-June 1946
 SWNCC 109, 109/1/D, 109/2 to 109/4
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-19)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975
 See also DF 091

Subcases:

109 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: U.S.
 Policy with Regard to Thailand, April 17, 1945
 109/1/D Same subject May 9, 1945
 109/2 " " June 14, 1945
 109/3 " " July 6, 1945
 109/4 U.S. Policy in Regard to Siam, July 13, 1945

SWNCC 110

11 710-834

U.S. Occupation of Pacific Islands of Uncertain Legal Status,
 April-Sept. 1945
 SWNCC 110, 110/1/D, 110/2, 110/3
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

110 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Problems
 of Occupation Concerning Special Areas the Legal
 Status of Which is Uncertain, April 17, 1945
 110/1/D Same subject May 15, 1945
 110/2 " " June 14, 1945 (withdrawn Aug. 31, 1945)
 110/3 " " Sept. 4, 1945

SWNCC 111

11 835-894

Allied Occupation of Hong Kong, April-Sept. 1945
 SWNCC 111, 111/1/D, 111/2, 111/3/D, 111/4
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

111 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Treatment
 by U.S. Occupation Forces in Special Areas: Hong Kong,
 April 17, 1945
 111/1/D Same subject May 14, 1945
 111/2 " " June 14, 1945
 111/3/D " " Aug. 8, 1945
 111/4 " " Sept. 4, 1945 (announced withdrawal of
 111 series on Aug. 31, 1945)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 112

11	895-938
----	---------

U.S. Occupation of Macao, April-Dec. 1945

SWNCC 112 to 112/4

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 091

Subcases:

112 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: Treatment
by U.S. Occupation Forces of Special Areas: Macao,
April 17, 1945

112/1 Same subject July 11, 1945

112/2 " " July 24, 1945

112/3 " " Aug. 7, 1945

112/4 " " Sept. 4, 1945 (112 series withdrawn)

SWNCC 113

12	8-243
----	-------

Disposal of German War Material, April 1945-July 1946

SWNCC 113/D, 113/1/D, 113/2, 113/3, 113/4/D, 113/5 to 113/20

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-90)

Declassified in full, Jan. 1977

Subcases:

113/D Disposal of War Material, April 18, 1945 (withdrawn
Aug. 31, 1945)

113/1/D Same subject, June 16, 1945

113/2 Amendment of Agreement with Norwegian Government on
Disposal of War Materials and Other Property,
July 18, 1945

113/3 Same subject, July 27, 1945

113/4/D Disposal of Enemy War Material in Germany and Austria,
Aug. 15, 1945

113/5 Same subject Aug. 29, 1945

113/6 " " Aug. 30, 1945

113/7 French Request for Captured War Material, Nov. 29, 1945

113/8 Same subject, Dec. 13, 1945

113/9 Review of Directives on Disposal of Captured Enemy
Material, Dec. 28, 1945

113/10 Destruction of Captured German War Material, Dec. 27, 1945

113/11 Same subject, Jan. 3, 1946

113/12 Review of Directives on Disposal of Captured Enemy Material,
Jan. 28, 1946 (approved March 7 as amended)

113/13 Same subject Jan. 30, 1946

113/14 " " Feb. 4, 1946

113/15 " " Feb. 18, 1946

113/16 " " March 5, 1946

113/17 " " March 8, 1946

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 113 (Cont.)</u>	12	8-243
113/18 Destruction of Captured German War Materials, March 18, 1946		
113/19 Same subject, May 29, 1946 (approved July 1, 1946)		
113/20 Disposal of German Chemical Warfare Stocks, July 17, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 114</u>	 12	 244-262
Post-Surrender Financial Problems in Japanese Empire, April-Oct. 1945		
SWNCC 114, 114/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
114 Post-surrender Military Government of Japanese Empire: Financial Problems, April 23, 1945		
114/1 Same subject, Oct. 25, 1945 (removed 114 from agenda)		
 <u>SWNCC 115</u>	 12	 263-295
Use of Koreans in War Effort, April-June 1945		
SWNCC 115 to 115/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, March 1976		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
115 Utilization of Koreans in the War Effort, April 23, 1945		
115/1 Same subject May 31, 1945		
115/2 " " June 4, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 116</u>	 12	 296-301
Cession of German Territory to Belgium, April 1945		
SWNCC 116/D (single subcase), April 24, 1945		
Indexed on LP (doc. 1)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 091		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 117</u>	12	302-358
Merchant Shipping and Inland Transport Directives for Germany, April-June 1945 SWNCC 117/D, 117/1, 117/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 336		
Subcases:		
117/D U.S. Draft Directives on Merchant Shipping and Inland Transport, April 24, 1945		
117/1 Same subject June 13, 1945		
117/2 " " June 20, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 118</u>	 12	 359-394
Restitution of Cultural Objects from Germany, April-June 1945 SWNCC 118/D, 118/1, 118/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
118/D U.S. Draft Directive on Control of Works of Art and Monuments, April 25, 1945		
118/1 Same subject June 7, 1945		
118/2 " " June 16, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 119</u>	 12	 395-566
U.S. Occupation Forces in Austria, April 1945-Feb. 1946 SWNCC 119/D (draft directive, April 30, 1945, circulated as IPCOG 9, June 9, 1945; and IPCOG 9/1, 9/2) Indexed on LP (docs. 1-27) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 040.1		
 <u>SWNCC 120</u>	 12	 567-584
Postwar Rearmament in Egypt, May 1945 SWNCC 120, 120/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
120 Rearmament of Postwar Armies with Particular Reference to Egypt, May 2, 1945		
120/1 Same subject, May 25, 1945		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 121</u>	12	585-612
Enemy Material for U.S. Forces, April-May 1945		
SWNCC 121, 121/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
121		Enemy Material and Equipment for War and Navy Departments and Other U.S. Agencies, May 3, 1945
121/1		Same subject, May 25, 1945
 <u>SWNCC 122</u>	 12	 613-718
Treatment of Captured German Archives, May 1945-April 1946		
SWNCC 122/D, 122/1/D, 122/2/D, 122/3, 122/4, 122/5/D, 122/6 to 122/10		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-31)		
Declassified in full, March 1976		
See also DF 314.8		
Subcases:		
122/D		Treatment of German Archives, Records, and Documents, May 14, 1945
122/1/D		Same subject, June 23, 1945
122/2/D		Preservation of Archives Records, Found in Germany, July 24, 1945
122/3		Treatment of German Archives, Records, and Documents, July 24, 1945
122/4		Same subject, July 27, 1945
122/5/D		Preservation of Archives Records, Found in Germany, Sept. 19, 1945
122/6		Same subject, Sept. 26, 1945 (dispatch of appendix to 122/5/D)
122/7		Same subject, Oct. 3, 1945
122/8		German Diplomatic Documents and Archives, Jan. 11, 1946 (withdrawn April 11, 1946)
122/9		Same subject Jan. 21, 1946
122/10		" " April 11, 1946 (withdrawal of 122/8)
 <u>SWNCC 123</u>	 12	 719-736
Agency for Captured German Archives, May-Sept. 1945		
SWNCC 123, 123/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 314.8		
Subcases:		
123		Establishment of an Agency to Review Directives and Procedures for the Seizure and Administration of Captured Enemy Archives, May 8, 1945
123/1		Same subject, May 25, 1945 (announced approval)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 124</u> Postwar Status of German Merchant Seamen, May-July 1945 SWNCC 124/D (single subcase), May 10, 1945, changed to IPCOG 5, June 2, 1945; and IPCOG 5/D, 5/1, 5/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975	12	737-768
<u>SWNCC 125</u> Representation of Foreign Countries in Occupation of Germany, May-July 1945 SWNCC 125/D (single subcase); IPCOG 6/D, 6/1, 6/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975	12	769-805
<u>SWNCC 126</u> Price Control in Occupied Germany, May-July 1945 SWNCC 126/D (single subcase), "Draft of directive . . . ," May 14, 1945; changed to IPCOG 7/D, June 2, 1945; also IPCOG 7/1, 7/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975	12	806-843
<u>SWNCC 127</u> Post-Surrender Civil Aviation in Japan, April-May 1945 SWNCC 127 (single subcase), " . . . Japanese Empire: Control or Elimination of Civil Aviation," May 15, 1945 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975	12	844-856
<u>SWNCC 128</u> Postwar Japanese Foreign Trade, April 1945-Dec. 1947 SWNCC 128 to 128/8; FEC 77, 78, 84 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-56) Declassified in Sept. 1976, except for ten post-SWNCC docs., Jan.-March 1948, closed until 1979 Missing: docs. 38 to 56 and SWNCC 128/6 to 128/8 (1948), presumably still classified Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: two folders of duplicate case papers called "SANACC [sic] 128 . . . Misc.," 1945-1947 (29 pp.) and other duplicates (3 pp.), screened from RG 353, box 24, by SR editors	13	7-192

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 128</u> (Cont.)	13	7-192
Subcases:		
128 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: The Post-surrender Military Government of the Japanese Empire: Policy with Respect to Imports, May 15, 1945		
128/1 Sources of Japanese Imports, April 26, 1946		
128/2 Same subject, May 6, 1946 (amended May 9, 1946)		
128/3 Interim Import-Export Policy for Japan, Aug. 13, 1946 (with amendments [FEC 77, 78, 84])		
128/4 Same subject, Nov. 13, 1946 (amended)		
128/5 Reports on Japanese Foreign Trade for the Far Eastern Commission, Dec. 26, 1947		
128/6 Same subject Jan. 2, 1948		
128/7 " " Jan. 20, 1948		
128/8 " " March 3, 1948		
 <u>SWNCC 129</u>	 13	 193-205
Japanese Investments Abroad, April-May 1945		
SWNCC 129 (single subcase), "Seizure and Disposition of Japanese Overseas Property and Investments," May 15, 1945		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 130</u>	 13	 206-219
Reparations in Kind from Japan, April-May 1945		
SWNCC 130 (single subcase), ". . . Reparations in Kind: Merchant Ships, Factory Installations, Goods and Materials," May 15, 1945		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 131</u>	 13	 220-253
Visit by British Aviation Mission to U.S., May-June 1945		
SWNCC 131, 131/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 350.05		
Subcases:		
131 Visit of British Aviation Mission to the U.S., May 16, 1945		
131/1 Same subject, May 31, 1945		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 132</u>	13	254-282
Treatment of Japanese Hospital Ships, April-June 1945		
SWNCC 132, 132/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 721.1		
Subcases:		
132		Treatment of Japanese Hospital Ships, May 21, 1945
132/1		Same subject, May 28, 1945
 <u>SWNCC 133</u>	 13	 283-355
Alleged U.S. Attacks on Japanese Hospital Ships, Feb. 1945- Oct. 1946		
SWNCC 133 to 133/4		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-21)		
Declassified in full, March 1976		
See also DF 721.1		
Subcases:		
133		Alleged Sinking of the Japanese Hospital Ship "Buenos Aires Maru," May 22, 1945
133/1		Same subject, May 28, 1945
133/2		Alleged Attack by American Submarines upon Japanese Vessel "Taiei Maru," 3 July 1944, May 31, 1945
133/3		Same subject, June 5, 1945
133/4		Alleged Attack on Japanese Hospital Ship "Tatibana Maru," 5 Nov. 1944, June 14, 1945
 <u>SWNCC 134</u>	 13	 356-488
U.S. Air Base Requirements during European Occupation, May 1945-June 1946		
SWNCC 134 to 134/9		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-54; entry 38 missing)		
Declassified in full, March 1976		
See also DF 323.3		
Subcases:		
134		Requirements for U.S. Air Forces in Europe during Occupational Period, May 23, 1945
134/1		Same subject June 5, 1945
134/2		" " Sept. 20, 1945
134/3		" " Oct. 29, 1945
134/4		Revised Requirements for U.S. Air Forces in Europe during Occupational Period, Oct. 30, 1945
134/5		Same subject Nov. 3, 1945
134/6		" " Nov. 19, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 134 (Cont.)</u>	13	356-488
134/7 Return of French Air Fields in Use by U.S. Air Forces, Feb. 18, 1946		
134/8 Revised Requirements for U.S. Air Forces in Europe during Occupational Period, Feb. 26, 1946		
134/9 Same subject, June 17, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 135</u>	13	489-505
Strength Increases for Italian Carabinieri, May 1945		
SWNCC 135, 135/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
135 Increase in the Strength of the Italian Carabinieri, May 23, 1945		
135/1 Same subject, May 28, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 136</u>	13	506-516
German POWs as War Criminals, May-Aug. 1945		
SWNCC 136/D, 136/1; CCS 705/9		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 000.5		
Subcases:		
136/D Request for Prisoners of War to be Tried as War Criminals, May 23, 1945		
136/1 Same subject, Aug. 14, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 137</u>	13	517-872
Training of Foreign Nationals in U.S. Service Schools, April 1945-July 1947		
SWNCC 137 to 137/11; SANACC 137/12 to 137/15		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-90)		
Declassified in full, April 1976		
Subcases:		
137 Policy for U.S. Training Programs for Foreign Nationals, May 24, 1945		
137/1 Same subject, June 5, 1945		
137/2 Training of Foreign Nationals at U.S. Service Schools, Aug. 10, 1945		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 137 (Cont.)

13	517-872
----	---------

137/3	Same subject	Nov. 25, 1946
137/4	" "	Jan. 10, 1947
137/5	" "	Jan. 21, 1947
137/6	" "	March 24, 1947
137/7	" "	April 21, 1947
137/8	" "	May 23, 1947
137/9	" "	June 24, 1947
137/10	" "	June 27, 1947
137/11	" "	Sept. 18, 1947
137/12	" "	Oct. 23, 1947
137/13	" "	Jan. 14, 1948 (approved)
137/14	" "	Feb. 6, 1948
137/15	" "	June 3, 1948

SWNCC 138

13	873-920
----	---------

French and Dutch Participation in War Against Japan,
May-Aug. 1945

SWNCC 138 to 138/4

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)

Declassified in full, Nov. 1976

See also DF 091

Subcases:

138	French and Dutch Participation in War Against Japan, May 28, 1945
138/1	Same subject June 13, 1945
138/2	" " June 28, 1945
138/3	" " July 12, 1945
138/4	French Participation in War Against Japan, Aug. 9, 1945

SWNCC 139

13	921-947
----	---------

Santa Maria (Portugal) Air Base Accords, May-June 1945

SWNCC 139, 139/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)

Declassified in full, March 1976

Subcases:

139	Supplemental Accords to Santa Maria Airbase Agreement, May 29, 1945
139/1	Same subject, June 5, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 140</u> U.S. Replacement for Japanese Relief Supply Ship, April-Dec. 1945 SWNCC 140 to 140/3 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-19) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 721.1	13	948-1008
Subcases:		
140 Replacement for Japanese Ship "Awa Maru," May 30, 1945		
140/1 Same subject, June 8, 1945		
140/2 Selection of Replacement for Japanese Ship "Awa Maru," July 13, 1945		
140/3 Same subject, July 20, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 141</u> Proposed Declaration of War Against Japan by Brazil, May 1945 SWNCC 141 (single subcase), May 31, 1945 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3) Declassified in full, 1975 See also DF 091	13	1009-1027
<u>SWNCC 142</u> Use of Pro-Allied Japanese in Psychological Warfare Against Japanese Militarism, April-Dec. 1945 SWNCC 142 to 142/3 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8) Declassified in full, Jan. 1977	14	10-50
Subcases:		
142 Plan to Permit Friendly Japanese to Organize for Psychological Warfare Against Japanese Militarism, May 31, 1945		
142/1 Same subject June 8, 1945		
142/2 " " July 18, 1945		
142/3 " " July 31, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 143</u> Aviation Fuel for Spanish Military Forces, May-June 1945 SWNCC 143, 143/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6) Declassified in full, Jan. 1977 See also DF 091	14	51-74
Subcases:		
143 Aviation Gasoline for Spanish Military Forces, May 31, 1945 (approved June 7, 1945)		
143/1 Same subject, June 8, 1945		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 144</u>	14	75-102
Aviation Fuel for Swedish Air Force, May-June 1945		
SWNCC 144, 144/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
144 Aviation Fuel for Swedish Air Force, June 2, 1945 (approved June 8, 1945)		
144/1 Same subject, June 8, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 145</u>	14	103-127
Transport Facilities for Increased Netherlands Operations in South Pacific, June-Aug. 1945		
SWNCC 145 to 145/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
Subcases:		
145 Netherlands Request for Transport Facilities to Make Possible Increased Netherlands Participation in Southern Pacific Military Operations, June 26, 1945		
145/1 Same subject July 14, 1945		
145/2 " " Aug. 25, 1945 (withdrawn)		
<u>SWNCC 146</u>	14	128-156
U.S. Military Supplies for Italian Military Forces, June 1945- July 1947		
SWNCC 146, 146/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1976		
See also DF 400.318		
Subcases:		
146 Subsistence and Expendable Equipment for Italian Forces, June 7, 1945 (approved June 12, 1945)		
146/1 Same subject, June 14, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 147</u>	14	157-179
OWI Political Leaflets for Thailand, June 1945		
SWNCC 147, 147/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
147 OWI Political Leaflets for Thailand, June 7, 1945		
147/1 Same subject, June 19, 1945		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	<u>Roll No.</u>	<u>Frame No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 148</u>	14	180-214
Safety Zone for Civilian Population in Shanghai, April-June 1945		
SWNCC 148, 148/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
148 Establishment of a Safety Zone for the Protection of the Civilian Population of Shanghai, June 8, 1945		
148/1 Same subject, June 14, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 149</u>	 14	 217-248
Immediate Demand for Unconditional Surrender of Japan, June-Aug. 1945		
SWNCC 149, 149/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 384.1		
Subcases:		
149 Immediate Demand for the Unconditional Surrender of Japan, June 9, 1945		
149/1 Same subject, Aug. 3, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 150</u>	 14	 251-691
Post-Surrender Policy for Japan, June 1945-July 1947		
SWNCC 150 to 150/3, 150/3 (rev.), 150/4, 150/4/A, 150/5, 150/6, 150/7/D, 150/8 to 150/10		
Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-41) and Part II (docs. 42-57)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1974		
Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: two related manila folders, "SWNCC 150" and "SWNCC 150/6," containing SFE drafts and duplicates of SWNCC case papers (ca. 270 pp.)		
See also DF 384.1		
Subcases:		
150 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: U.S. Initial Postdefeat Policy Relating to Japan, June 11, 1945		
150/1 Same subject Aug. 11, 1945		
150/2 " " Aug. 12, 1945		
150/3 " " Aug. 22, 1945		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 150 (Cont.)

14	251-691
----	---------

- 150/3 Revision of 150/3 (22 Aug. 1945), Aug. 30, 1945
- 150/4 Politico-Military Problems in the Far East: U.S.
Initial Postdefeat Policy Relating to Japan,
Sept. 6, 1945
- 150/5 Same subject Sept. 19, 1945
- 150/4/A " " Sept. 21, 1945
- 150/6 U.S. Initial Post-Surrender Policy for Japan,
Nov. 24, 1945
- 150/7/D Post-Surrender Policy for Japan, Dec. 7, 1945
- 150/8 Same subject, Dec. 18, 1945
- 150/9 U.S. Initial Postdefeat Policy Relating to Japan,
Dec. 27, 1946
- 150/10 Same subject, Feb. 18, 1947

SWNCC 151

14	692-753
----	---------

Allied Control Commission for Hungary, June-Dec. 1945
 SWNCC 151/D, 151/1, 151/2
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)
 Declassified in full, 1975
 Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: supplementary folder,
 "Hungary" (SWNCC 151), found in RG 353, box 27, belonging
 apparently not to SWNCC secretariat but to EAC and U.S.
 Embassy London, primarily copies of JCS papers, JCS 722 to
 722/9, and JCS 1416 (ca. 166 pp.)
 See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 151/D Proposed Statutes for Allied Control Commission for
Hungary, June 18, 1945
- 151/1 Same subject July 27, 1945
- 151/2 " " Aug. 14, 1945

SWNCC 152

14	755-798
----	---------

Aviation Fuel for Portugal, May-Aug. 1945
 SWNCC 152 to 152/3
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)
 Declassified in full, 1975
 See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 152 Aviation Gasoline for Portugal, June 20, 1945
- 152/1 Same subject, June 25, 1945
- 152/2 Aviation Fuel for the Portuguese Army for the Second
Half of 1945, Aug. 8, 1945
- 152/3 Same subject, Aug. 14, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
---------------------------	----------------------------

SWNCC 153

14	800-845
----	---------

Danish Volunteers for U.S. Armed Forces, June-Aug. 1945
SWNCC 153 to 153/5
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)
Declassified in full, 1975
See also DF 091

Subcases:

153 Danish Volunteers for the Armed Forces of the U.S.,
June 20, 1945
153/1 Same subject July 10, 1945
153/2 " " July 10, 1945
153/3 " " July 11, 1945
153/4 " " July 20, 1945
153/5 " " Aug. 25, 1945 (removed from agenda)

SWNCC 154

14	846-890
----	---------

Proposed Warning to Japanese Regarding Treatment of Allied
POWs and Civilian Internees, June-Aug. 1945
SWNCC 154 to 154/4
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)
Declassified in full, 1975
Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: duplicate copies (10 pp.)
See also DF 383.6

Subcases:

154 Warning to be Issued to the Japanese Government and
People Regarding Their Treatment of Allied Prisoners
of War and Civilian Internees in Japanese Control,
June 21, 1945
154/1 Same subject July 6, 1945
154/2 " " July 14, 1945
154/3 " " July 27, 1945
154/4 " " Aug. 2, 1945

SWNCC 155

14	891-1033
----	----------

Treaty of Peace with Italy, Including Naval Clauses, June 1945-
June 1948
SWNCC 155 to 155/4
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-31)
Declassified in full, Nov. 1976

Subcases:

155 Treaty of Peace with Italy, June 23, 1945
155/1 Same subject Sept. 6, 1945
155/2 " " Oct. 6, 1945
155/3 U.S. Position on Revision of Naval Clauses of Italian
Treaty, April 16, 1948
155/4 Same subject, May 11, 1948

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 156</u>	14	1034-1051
Proposed Declaration of War on Japan by Denmark, June-July 1945		
SWNCC 156, 156/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
156 Proposed Declaration of War Upon Japan by Denmark, June 27, 1945		
156/1 Same subject, June 30, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 157</u>	14	1052-1081
Proposed U.S. Military Withdrawal from Iceland, June-July 1945		
SWNCC 157 to 157/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
157 Proposed Withdrawal of U.S. Naval Forces from Iceland, June 30, 1945		
157/1 Same subject July 5, 1945		
157/2 " " July 18, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 158</u>	14	1082-1098
King Leopold's Return to Belgium, July 1945		
SWNCC 158, 158/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
158 The Return of King Leopold to Belgium, July 6, 1945		
158/1 Same subject, July 10, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 159</u>	14	1099-1227
Soviet Demands on Norway's Jan Mayen Island, Bear Island, and Spitzbergen Archipelago, July 1945-Feb. 1947		
SWNCC 159 to 159/11		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-47)		
Declassified in full, Nov. 1976		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
159 Soviet Demands with Respect to Bear Island and the Spitzbergen Archipelago, July 13, 1945 (approved July 28, 1945, by Potsdam Panel)		
159/1 Same subject, July 21, 1945		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 159 (Cont.)

14 1099-1227

159/2 Recommendation that U.S. Navy Personnel Remain on Jan Mayen Island Until the Matter of Soviet Bases in the North Atlantic has been Settled, July 23, 1945

159/3 Soviet Demands with Respect to Bear Island and the Spitzbergen Archipelago, July 26, 1945 (approved by Potsdam Panel)

159/4 Same subject July 27, 1945

159/5 " " July 31, 1945

159/6 " " Aug. 9, 1945

159/7 Recommendation that U.S. Navy Remain on Jan Mayen Island Until the Matter of Soviet Bases in the North Atlantic has been Settled, Aug. 22, 1945

159/8 Soviet Demands with Respect to Bear Island and the Spitzbergen Archipelago, Aug. 25, 1945

159/9 Withdrawal of U.S. Naval Personnel from Jan Mayen Island, Nov. 27, 1945

159/10 Same subject Dec. 12, 1945

159/11 " " Dec. 17, 1945

SWNCC 160

14 1229-1271

Public Disclosure of Radar Information, July-Oct. 1945

SWNCC 160 to 160/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 350.05

Subcases:

160 Policy on Disclosure of Radar Information to the Public, July 17, 1945

160/1 Same subject July 31, 1945

160/2 " " Aug. 9, 1945

SWNCC 161

14 1273-1284

Control of Civilian Travel in European and Mediterranean Theaters, July 1945

SWNCC 161, 161/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 330

Subcases:

161 Revision of Areas for Control of Civilian Travel in the European and Mediterranean Theaters, July 17, 1945

161/1 Same subject, July 20, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 162

14	1286-1348
----	-----------

Reorientation of Japanese Population, July 1945-Feb. 1946

SWNCC 162/D, 162/1 to 162/4; SFE 116/6

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14)

Declassified in full, 1975

Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: two folders, "SWNCC 162"

and "SFE 116--SWNCC 162" (ca. 200 pp.), containing mostly

duplicates of SFE and SWNCC case papers

Subcases:

162/D Positive Policy on Reorientation of the Japanese,
July 19, 1945

162/1 Same subject, Aug. 30, 1945

162/2 Reorientation of the Japanese, Jan. 8, 1946

162/3 Reeducation and Reorientation of the Japanese People,
Feb. 11, 1946 (amendments)

162/4 Reorientation of the Japanese, Feb. 13, 1946

SWNCC 163

14	1350-1375
----	-----------

Portugal's Participation in Liberation of Timor, July 1945

SWNCC 163, 163/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 091

Subcases:

163 Portuguese Participating in the Liberation of Timor,
July 20, 1945

163/1 Same subject, July 24, 1945 (approved by Berlin Panel)

SWNCC 164

14	1377-1406
----	-----------

Relief Supplies for Allied Nationals Held in Japanese Territory,
July-Sept. 1945

SWNCC 164, 164/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 400.38

Subcases:

164 Introduction of Relief Supplies for Allied Nationals into
Japan and Japanese-held Territory, July 25, 1945

164/1 Same subject, July 30, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 165

14	1409-1433
----	-----------

SWNCC Subcommittee for Near and Middle East, July 1945-Aug. 1945

SWNCC 165, 165/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 334

Subcases:

165 Proposal for the Formation of a SWNCC Subcommittee for
the Near and Middle East, July 25, 1945

165/1 Same subject, Aug. 10, 1945

SWNCC 166

15	1-94
----	------

Dissemination of "Report on Destruction of Manila and Japanese
Wartime Atrocities" (Feb. 1945), May-Sept. 1945

SWNCC 166, 166/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)

Declassified in full, March 1976

See also DF 000.5

Subcases:

166 Transmission of Copies of "Report on the Destruction of
Manila and Japanese Atrocities" to Soviet Union, Spain,
and the South and Central American Republics, July 27,
1945

166/1 Same subject, Sept. 20, 1945

SWNCC 167

15	97-138
----	--------

SWNCC Subcommittee on United Nations Organization's Security
Functions, July 1945-Sept. 1947

SWNCC 167, 167/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-23)

Declassified in full, 1975

Subcases:

167 Establishment of a Subcommittee to Effect Collaboration
Between the State, War, and Navy Departments on
Security Functions of United Nations Organization,
July 25, 1945

167/1 Same subject, Aug. 4, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 168</u>	15	140-160
Ransom Offer for U.S. Prisoners Held by Japanese, July-Aug. 1945		
SWNCC 168/D, 168/1, 168/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 383.6		
Subcases:		
168/D Offer to Ransom U.S. Prisoners from the Japanese Government, July 26, 1945		
168/1 Same subject Aug. 7, 1945		
168/2 " " Aug. 25, 1945 (168/1 removed from agenda)		
<u>SWNCC 169</u>	15	162-200
U.S. Policy, Dardanelles (Turkey), and Kiel Canal (Schleswig- Holstein), Jan. 1945-July 1947		
SWNCC 169 (single subcase), July 30, 1945		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)		
Declassified in full, Aug. 1975		
<u>SWNCC 170</u>	15	202-227
Disposition of U.S. Equipment Furnished to Italian Forces, Aug.-Sept. 1945		
SWNCC 170/D, 170/1, 170/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
Declassified in full, Dec. 1975		
Subcases:		
170/D Disposition of U.S. Equipment Furnished Italian Combat Units and Italian Units of the International Commitment, Aug. 7, 1945		
170/1 Same subject Sept. 1, 1945		
170/2 " " Sept. 27, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 171</u>	15	229-286
Withdrawal of U.S. Forces from Dutch Curacao, Aruba, and Surinam, Aug. 1945-Jan. 1946		
SWNCC 171/D, 171/1 to 171/4		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-19)		
Declassified in full, March 1976		
Subcases:		
171/D Withdrawal of U.S. Army and Navy Contingents from Curacao, Aruba, and Surinam, Aug. 10, 1945		
171/1 Same subject Sept. 7, 1945		
171/2 " " Sept. 12, 1945		
171/3 " " Dec. 3, 1945		
171/4 " " Jan. 4, 1946		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 172

15 288-354

U.S. Base Requirements in Ecuador's Galapagos Islands,
 Aug. 1945-Feb. 1946
 SWNCC 172, 172/1, 172/2/D, 172/3, 172/4
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-23)
 Declassified in full, Dec. 1976
 See also DF 091

Subcases:

172 U.S. Postwar Military Requirements in Ecuador,
 Including the Galapagos Islands, Aug. 9, 1945
 172/1 Same subject Sept. 6, 1945
 172/2/D " " Nov. 26, 1945
 172/3 " " Dec. 27, 1945 (amended Jan. 4, 1946)
 172/4 U.S. Military Requirements for Bases in the Galapagos
 Islands (JCS 955/3), Jan. 26, 1946 (referred to State
 Department Jan. 30, 1946)

SWNCC 173

15 356-398

Disposal of Displaced Chetnik and German Croat Troops in
 Austria, Aug. 1945-Jan. 1946
 SWNCC 173 to 173/6
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-21)
 Declassified in full, Dec. 1975
 See also DF 091

Subcases:

173 Disposal of Chetniks and German Croat Troops in Austria,
 Aug. 10, 1945
 173/1 Same subject Aug. 27, 1945
 173/2 " " Sept. 20, 1945
 173/3 " " Oct. 18, 1945
 173/4 " " Oct. 30, 1945
 173/5 " " Dec. 10, 1945
 173/6 " " Dec. 17, 1945

SWNCC 174

15 400-419

American Friends Service Committee Application to Aid German
 Nationals in Germany, Aug. 1945
 SWNCC 174, 174/1
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)
 Declassified in full, Dec. 1975
 See also DF 091

Subcases:

174 Application of American Friends Service Committee to
 Operate in Germany for Benefit of German Nationals,
 Aug. 15, 1945
 174/1 Same subject, Aug. 27, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 175

15	421-441
----	---------

Proposed Chinese Communist Participation in Japanese
Surrender, Aug. 17-22, 1945
SWNCC 175 (single subcase), proposed reply to Chicoms,
Aug. 22, 1945
Indexed on LP (docs. 1, 2)
Declassified in full, March 1976
See also DF 091

SWNCC 176

15	443-1416
----	----------

Korea Occupation Directives and Policies, Aug. 1945-March 1949
SWNCC 176, 176/1, 176/2/D, 176/3, 176/4, 176/5/D, 176/6 to
176/32; SANACC 176/33 to 176/41; SFE; JCS
Indexed on four LP's each at front of folder: Part I (docs. 1-51);
Part II (docs. 52-101); Part III (docs. 102-43); and Part IV
(docs. 144-74)
Declassified in 1975-76, except for five documents dated 1948
(94 pp.), withheld until review in 1979

Subcases:

176	International Agreements as to Occupation of Korea, Aug. 22, 1945
176/1	Same subject Aug. 24, 1945 (amended)
176/2/D	" " Aug. 24, 1945 (referred to SFE)
176/3	Basic Initial Directive to the Commander-in-Chief U.S. Army Forces in the Pacific for the Administration of Civil Affairs in Korea South of 38° North Latitude, Sept. 1, 1945 (conditional approval, Sept. 21, 1945)
176/4	Same subject, Sept. 11, 1945 (amended Sept. 12, 1945)
176/5/D	Basic Initial Directive for Civil Affairs in Korea, Sept. 26, 1945
176/6	Same subject Sept. 27, 1945
176/7	" " Oct. 4, 1945
176/8	" " Oct. 13, 1945
176/9/D	" " Oct. 15, 1945
176/10	U.S. Initial Policy with Respect to Korea, Nov. 23, 1945 (withdrawn Jan. 4, 1946)
176/11	Same subject, Dec. 15, 1945
176/12	Displaced Persons in Korea, Dec. 17, 1945 (approved Jan. 15, 1946)
176/13	Directive to General MacArthur for U.S.-Soviet Conference on Korea, Jan. 1, 1946 (amended Jan. 3, 1946)
176/14	Displaced Persons in Korea, Jan. 10, 1946
176/15	Political Policy for Korea, Jan. 24, 1946

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>
15	443-1416

SWNCC 176 (Cont.)

- 176/16 Convening of Joint U.S.-Soviet Commission for Korea,
Jan. 23, 1946
- 176/17 Political Policy for Korea, Jan. 28, 1946
- 176/18 Same subject, Jan. 28, 1946 (revision of 176/1 as
amended by 176/16 and 176/17)
- 176/19 Political Policy for Korea, Feb. 12, 1946 (JCS approval)
- 176/20 Guidance for Initial Meeting of Joint Commission,
Feb. 14, 1946
- 176/21 Same subject, Feb. 21, 1946
- 176/22 Proposed Negotiations with the USSR Over Korea on a
Governmental Level, July 26, 1946
- 176/23 Interim Directive for Military Government in Korea,
Aug. 14, 1946
- 176/24 Action by CG USAFIK in Event of Invasion by North
Korean Army, May 8, 1947
- 176/25 Interim Directive for Military Government in Korea,
May 12, 1947
- 176/26 Same subject, June 26, 1947
- 176/27 U.S. Policy in Korea, July 24, 1947
- 176/28 Interim Directive for Military Government in Korea,
July 22, 1947
- 176/29 Same subject, July 24, 1947
- 176/30 U.S. Policy in Korea, Aug. 4, 1947
- 176/31 Interim Directive for Military Government in Korea,
Aug. 15, 1947
- 176/32 Same subject, Sept. 24, 1947
- 176/33 South Korean Armed Forces, Nov. 7, 1947
- 176/34 Interim Directive for Military Government in Korea,
Dec. 29, 1947
- 176/35 U.S. Policy in Korea, Jan. 14, 1948
- 176/36 Interim Directive for Military Government in Korea,
Jan. 22, 1948
- 176/37 U.S. Policy in Korea, Jan. 29, 1948
- 176/38 Same subject Feb. 24, 1948
- 176/39 " " March 22, 1948
- 176/40 Establishment of an Ad Hoc Committee on Korea,
March 24, 1948
- 176/41 Same subject, April 22, 1948

SWNCC 177

U.S. Participation in SEAC After End of Japanese Resistance,
Aug. 1945-Jan. 1946
SWNCC 177, 177/1
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)
Declassified in full, March 1976

16	1-60
----	------

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll No.</u>	<u>Frame No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 177 (Cont.)</u>	16	1-60
Subcases:		
177 American Participation in Southeast Asia Command (SEAC) After Cessation of Japanese Resistance, Aug. 23, 1945		
177/1 Same subject, Sept. 10, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 178</u>	 16	 62-85
SEAC Commander Mountbatten's Military Negotiations with "Thai Liberation Government," Aug. 1945		
SWNCC 178, 178/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 092.2		
Subcases:		
178 Proposed Agreement on Military and Quasi-Military Matters of Allied Implication Between Admiral Mountbatten and the Thai Government, Aug. 23, 1945		
178/1 Same subject, Aug. 29, 1945 (approved)		
 <u>SWNCC 179</u>	 16	 87-112
State Department's Use of Surplus Navy Property in Diplomatic Negotiations Abroad, Aug.-Dec. 1945		
SWNCC 179 to 179/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 400.3295		
Subcases:		
179 Surplus Navy Property Abroad--Possibility of Utility to State Department for Trading Purposes in Negotiations, Aug. 28, 1945		
179/1 Same subject Dec. 10, 1945		
179/2 " " Dec. 29, 1945		
 <u>SWNCC 180</u>	 16	 114-159
German Chemical Production for Export to U.S., June-Aug. 1945		
SWNCC 180 (single subcase), Aug. 28, 1945; IPCOG 11/D, 11/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)		
Declassified in Dec. 1975, except docs. 8 and 9 (regarding proposed FBI Investigation of Drew Pearson disclosure), still withheld		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 181</u>	16	161-320
Custody of Japanese Archives and Swedish and Swiss Protection of Japanese Nationals Abroad, Aug. 1945-March 1946		
SWNCC 181/D, 181/1 to 181/4, 181/5/D, 181/6; IPCOG 11;		
FEC 5, 6, 14		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-65)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 314.8		
Subcases:		
181/D		Custody of Japanese Archives and Diplomatic Property, Aug. 29, 1945
181/1		Same subject, Sept. 3, 1945 (FEC 5, 6)
181/2		Authority of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Sept. 10, 1945
181/3		Same subject, Sept. 21, 1945 (president's approval)
181/4		Custody of Japanese Archives and Diplomatic Property, Oct. 10, 1945 (FEC 14)
181/5/D		Reimbursement of Swedish and Swiss Governments for Protection of Japanese Nationals Abroad, Jan. 15, 1946
181/6		Same subject, Feb. 6, 1946
 <u>SWNCC 182</u>	 16	 322-390
U.S., U.K., U.S.S.R., and French Agreement on Additional Requirements to be Imposed on Germany, July-Dec. 1945		
SWNCC 182, 182/1; IPCOG 12		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 092.2		
Subcases:		
182		Proposed Quadripartite Agreement on Certain Additional Requirements to be Imposed on Germany, Sept. 4, 1945
182/1		Same subject, Sept. 19, 1945
 <u>SWNCC 183</u>	 16	 392-425
Disposal of German Combat Aircraft Interned in Sweden, July-Oct. 1945		
SWNCC 183 (single subcase), Sept. 12, 1945; IPCOG 14/D, 14/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 184

16	427-475
----	---------

Withdrawal of U.S. and U.S.S.R. Forces from Czechoslovakia,
July-Nov. 1945

SWNCC 184/D, 184/1 to 184/3

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-21)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 091

Subcases:

184/D Withdrawal of U.S. Forces from Czechoslovakia,
Sept. 7, 1945

184/1 Same subject, Sept. 17, 1945 (cancelled directive in
184/D)

184/2 Same subject Oct. 8, 1945 (action deferred)

184/3 " " Nov. 16, 1945 (announced action on 184/2
not required)

SWNCC 185

16	477-559
----	---------

French Position on Division of German Naval and Merchant
Ships, Sept. 1945-May 1946

SWNCC 185 to 185/4

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-25)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 561

Subcases:

185 French Position Relative to the Division of German
Naval and Merchant Ships, Sept. 7, 1945

185/1 Same subject Sept. 15, 1945

185/2 " " Oct. 22, 1945 (amendment)

185/3 " " Nov. 6, 1945

185/4 " " Nov. 16, 1945

SWNCC 186

16	561-1063
----	----------

Disposal of Japanese Combat Vessels Among the Four Powers,
Sept. 1945-May 1948

SWNCC 186/D, 186/1 to 186/6, 186/7/D, 186/8 to 186/10,
186/11/D, 186/12 to 186/14, 186/15/D, 186/16, 186/17/D,
186/18/D, 186/19/D, 186/20 to 186/24, 186/25/D, 186/26
to 186/30; FEC 33

Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-90) and Part II
(docs. 91-157)

Declassified in Jan. 1977, except for five docs. (119, 130,
131, 140, 142, March-Aug. 1947), withheld until 1978
because of foreign government interest

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>
16	561-1063

SWNCC 186 (Cont.)

Subcases:

186/D Disposition of Combatant Vessels of the Japanese Navy,
Sept. 7, 1945

186/1 Same subject Sept. 11, 1945

186/2 " " Sept. 17, 1945

186/3 " " Sept. 19, 1945

186/4 " " Oct. 24, 1945

186/5 " " Oct. 30, 1945

186/6 " " Nov. 5, 1945 (deferred Nov. 6, 1945)

186/7/D " " Dec. 17, 1945

186/8 " " Dec. 19, 1945

186/9 " " Dec. 27, 1945 (approved in FEC 33,
Jan. 18, 1946)

186/10 Same subject, Jan. 10, 1946

186/11/D Transfer to Soviet Union of Japanese Destroyers and
Surface Combat Vessels of Lesser Tonnage, Feb. 21, 1946

186/12 Same subject March 21, 1946

186/13 " " April 22, 1946

186/14 Disposition of Combatant Vessels of the Japanese Navy,
April 26, 1946

186/15/D Transfer to Soviet Union of Japanese Destroyers and
Surface Combat Vessels of Lesser Tonnage, June 12, 1946

186/16 Disposition of Certain Combatant Vessels of the Japanese
Navy, June 20, 1946

186/17/D Same subject, June 28, 1946

186/18/D Division of Ex-Japanese Combatant Ships Among the Four
Powers, July 24, 1946 (corrected March 21, 1947)

186/19/D Disposition of Combatant Vessels of the Japanese Navy,
Aug. 6, 1946

186/20 Same subject Aug. 23, 1946

186/21 " " Nov. 27, 1946

186/22 " " Dec. 20, 1946

186/23 Disposition of Combatant Vessels of the Japanese Navy,
Jan. 9, 1947

186/24 Same subject Jan. 31, 1947

186/25/D " " March 10, 1947

186/26 " " April 16, 1947

186/27 Disposition of U.S. Share of Ex-Japanese Combatant
Vessels, June 18, 1947 (corrected June 4 and July 25,
1947)

186/28 Same subject, July 10, 1947

186/29 Disposition and Present Status of Japanese Minor War
Vessels, Nov. 10, 1947

186/30 Remaining Ex-Japanese Naval Vessels as of 12 February
1948, April 2, 1948

186/31 Division of Ex-Japanese Combatant Ships Among the Four
Powers, April 8, 1948

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 187</u>	16	1065-1169
Sino-American Special Technical Cooperation Agreement (SACO, April 1943), Termination, Sept. 1945-June 1947 SWNCC 187/D, 187/1 to 187/3 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-29) Declassified in full, Jan. 1977 See also DF 092.2		
Subcases:		
187/D Continuation of SACO Agreement, Sept. 11, 1945		
187/1 Same subject, Oct. 1, 1945		
187/2 Termination of SACO Agreement, Oct. 17, 1945		
187/3 Same subject, June 2, 1947		
<u>SWNCC 188</u>	16	1171-1198
Transfer of U.S. Military Aircraft to Italy, Sept.-Oct. 1945 SWNCC 188, 188/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 400.3295		
Subcases:		
188 Transfer of U.S. Planes to Italy, Sept. 14, 1945 (amended Sept. 21, 1945)		
188/1 Same subject, Oct. 17, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 189</u>	16	1200-1232
Training of Netherlands Marines in U.S., Sept. 1945 SWNCC 189 to 189/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, March 1976		
Subcases:		
189 Training of Netherlands Marines in the U.S., Sept. 14, 1945		
189/1 Same subject Sept. 18, 1945		
189/2 " " Sept. 20, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 190</u>	16	1234-1263
Reorganization of Inter-American Military Boards, Sept.-Dec. 1945 SWNCC 190/D, 190/1, 190/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, Aug. 1975		
Subcases:		
190/D Inter-American Military Collaboration, Sept. 15, 1945		
190/1 Same subject Nov. 1, 1945		
190/2 " " Nov. 28, 1945		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 191</u>	16	1265-1280
Government Structures for Pacific Islands, Sept. 1945- Feb. 1948		
SWNCC 191/D, 191/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1972		
Subcases:		
191/D		Type of Government to be Established on Various Pacific Islands, Sept. 19, 1945
191/1		Same subject, Sept. 24, 1945 (removed from agenda)
 <u>SWNCC 192</u>	 16	 1282-1344
Criminal and Civil Jurisdiction Over Allied Nationals in Occupied Japan, Sept. 1945-Aug. 1946		
SWNCC 192/D, 192/1 to 192/3; FEC 58		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 383.7		
Subcases:		
192/D		Exercise of Criminal and Civil Jurisdiction over United Nations Nationals, Sept. 19, 1945
192/1		Same subject Oct. 6, 1945
192/2		" " Nov. 16, 1945 (amendment)
192/3		" " Nov. 28, 1945
 <u>SWNCC 193</u>	 17	 1-54
Yugoslav-Captured German and Italian War Material, Sept. 1945- Jan. 1946		
SWNCC 193/D, 193/1, 193/2, 193/3/D, 193/4, 193/5; JCS 1383/3		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)		
Declassified in full, March 1976		
Subcases:		
193/D		Disposition of Enemy War Material Captured by Yugoslav Forces in Areas Under Allied Military Control, Sept. 21, 1945
193/1		Same subject Oct. 30, 1945 (amendment)
193/2		" " Nov. 6, 1945
193/3/D		" " Nov. 28, 1945
193/4		" " Dec. 27, 1945
193/5		" " Jan. 6, 1946

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Frame</u>
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 194

17	56-84
----	-------

Allied Assets Seized by Japanese or Puppet Authorities,
Sept.-Dec. 1945

SWNCC 194/D, 194/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 151

Subcases:

194/D United Nations Assets Seized by Japanese or
Puppet Authorities, Sept. 22, 1945

194/1 Same subject, Oct. 26, 1945 (amended)

SWNCC 195

17	86-96
----	-------

Radar Demonstrations to Switzerland's War Department,
Sept.-Oct. 1945

SWNCC 195/D, 195/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 091

Subcases:

195/D Radar Demonstration in Switzerland, Sept. 24, 1945

195/1 Same subject, Oct. 10, 1945

SWNCC 196

17	98-123
----	--------

Disposition of Equipment Surrendered to Allied Forces in
Southeast Asia, Sept.-Oct. 1945

SWNCC 196/D, 196/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)

Declassified in full, Oct. 1975

Subcases:

196/D Disposition of Equipment Surrendered to Allied Forces,
Sept. 24, 1945

196/1 Same subject, Oct. 8, 1945

SWNCC 197

17	125-151
----	---------

Civil Police for Venezia Giulia, July-Oct. 1945

SWNCC 197/D, 197/1, 197/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)

Declassified in full, Oct. 1975

Subcases:

197/D Establishment of Special Civil Police Force for that
Part of Venezia Giulia West of the Morgan Line,
Sept. 24, 1945

197/1 Same subject Oct. 4, 1945

197/2 " " Oct. 10, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 198</u>	17	153-169
Evacuation of Germans from U.S. Zone, Austria, Sept.-Oct. 1945		
SWNCC 198 (single subcase), Sept. 28, 1945		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 091		
 <u>SWNCC 199</u>	 17	 171-193
Withdrawal of British Forces from Terceira and Fayal Under		
Azores Agreement of 1943, Sept.-Nov. 1945		
SWNCC 199 to 199/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
199		Withdrawal of British Forces from the Islands of
		Terceira and Fayal Under the Azores Agreement,
		Sept. 28, 1945
199/1		Same subject Nov. 8, 1945
199/2		" " Nov. 15, 1945
 <u>SWNCC 200</u>	 17	 195-272
Release of SWNCC, JCS, and Departmental Papers, Sept.-Dec. 1945		
SWNCC 200 to 200/5		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-39)		
Declassified in full, March 1976		
See also DF 350.05		
Subcases:		
200		Requests for Release of State Papers, Sept. 28, 1945
		(deferred Oct. 2, 1945)
200/1		Requests for Release of JCS 570 Series, Oct. 2, 1945
200/2		Request for Release of State Papers, Oct. 8, 1945
200/3		Subcommittee for Release of State Papers, Oct. 15, 1945
200/4		Policy for Release of JCS and SWNCC Papers, Dec. 7, 1945
200/5		Same subject, Dec. 26, 1945 (consolidation of 200/3 and
		200/4, corrected Dec. 28, 1945)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 201</u>	17	275-341
Legislative Revisions of U.S. Code to Permit Additional Military Missions Abroad, Oct. 1945-March 1947		
SWNCC 201, 201/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
201 Change in U.S. Code to Permit Additional Military Missions, Oct. 2, 1945 (amended Oct. 11, 1945)		
201/1 Same subject, Oct. 18, 1945 (approved Oct. 22, 1945)		
 <u>SWNCC 202</u>	17	343-505
U.S. Military Equipment for Foreign Nations, Sept. 1945- March 1948		
SWNCC 202/D, 202/1 to 202/4, 202/5/D, 202/6/D, 202/7/D		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-33)		
Declassified in full, Aug. 1975		
See also DF 018.2		
Subcases:		
202/D Policy Concerning Settlement of Lend-Lease Obligations, Oct. 3, 1945		
202/1 Same subject, Jan. 24, 1946		
202/2 Policy Concerning Provision of U.S. Government Military Supplies for Postwar Armed Forces of Foreign Nations, Feb. 8, 1946 (approved March 21, 1946)		
202/3 Same subject, Feb. 20, 1946 (approved March 21, 1946)		
202/4 Policy Relative to the Transfer to Foreign Countries of Military Supplies of U.S. Origin, Jan. 8, 1947		
202/5/D Military Supplies and Equipment for Foreign Nations, Jan. 8, 1947 (withdrawn)		
202/6/D Policy Relative to the Transfer to Foreign Countries of Military Supplies of U.S. Origin, Jan. 15, 1947 (cancelled)		
202/7/D Same subject, Aug. 25, 1947; see also 382/4		
 <u>SWNCC 203</u>	17	507-528
Inter-Allied Procedure on Japanese Reparations Policy, Oct. 1945-Jan. 1946		
SWNCC 203/D, 203/1/D		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 151		
Subcases:		
203/D Procedure for Inter-Allied Action on Japanese Reparations Policy, Oct. 8, 1945 (withdrawn Jan. 14, 1946)		
203/1/D Japanese Reparations Policy, Nov. 21, 1945 (withdrawn Jan. 14, 1946)		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.
17	530-1212

SWNCC 204

Restitution from Austria and Germany to Allies, Eastern European Countries, Italy, and Finland, Oct. 1945-Sept. 1948

SWNCC 204 to 204/6, 204/7/D, 204/8/D, 204/9/D, 204/10, 204/11/D, 204/12, 204/13/D, 204/14 to 204/19, 204/20/D, 204/21, 204/22, 204/23/D, 204/24 to 204/26, 204/27/D, 204/28, 204/29; SANACC 204/30 to 204/34

Indexed on three LP's at front of folders: Part I (docs. 1-97); Part II (docs. 98-198); and Part III (docs. 199-224)

Declassified in 1975-76, except two docs. bearing on SANACC 204/32, May 1948 (7 pp. confidential), withheld until review in 1979

See also DF 151

Subcases:

- 204 Directive to the Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Zone of Occupation, Germany, on Restitution, Oct. 9, 1945
- 204/1 Directive to the Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Zone of Occupation, Austria, on Restitution, Oct. 9, 1945
- 204/2 Directive to the Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Zone of Occupation, Austria (Germany), on Restitution, Nov. 13, 1945 (amended May 3, 1946)
- 204/3 Restitution from Germany and Austria to Italy and Hungary and from Germany to Austria, Feb. 11, 1946
- 204/4 Exemption of United Nations Currencies from Restitution, Feb. 18, 1946 (approved Feb. 27, 1946)
- 204/5 Restitution from Germany and Austria to Italy, Hungary, Rumania, and Finland, and from Germany to Austria, Feb. 19, 1946 (corrected March 1, May 3, June 25, Dec. 13, 1946)
- 204/6 Directive to the Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Zone of Occupation, Austria (Germany), on Restitution, March 16, 1946
- 204/7/D Restitution from Germany to Other Former Enemy Countries, March 27, 1946
- 204/8/D Same subject, April 2, 1946
- 204/9/D Directives on Restitution from Germany and Austria, April 4, 1946
- 204/10 Same subject, April 25-26, 1946
- 204/11/D Restitution from Germany and Austria to Italy, Hungary, Rumania, and Finland and from Germany to Austria, May 10, 1946
- 204/12 Same subject, May 22, 1946 (amended June 6, 1946)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

17	530-1212
----	----------

SWNCC 204 (Cont.)

- 204/13/D Responsibility of Austrian Government in Meeting
Cost of Restitution Program, May 31, 1946
- 204/14 Restitution to Hungary from Austria, June 14, 1946
- 204/15 Restitution from Germany and Austria to Italy,
Hungary, Rumania, and Finland and from Germany
to Austria, June 19, 1946
- 204/16 Responsibility for Cost of Restitution of Property
from Austria to Allied Nations and Ex-Enemy
Nations, July 1, 1946 (amended July 11, 1946)
- 204/17 Same subject, July 27, 1946
- 204/18 Amendment to Directives Concerning Restitution from
U.S. Zones, Germany, and Austria in Order to Provide
Immediate Restitution for Danube River Craft,
Nov. 5, 1946
- 204/19 Return of Hungarian Displaced Property in the Occupied
Zones of Germany, Nov. 5, 1946
- 204/20/D Restitution of Danube River Craft, Nov. 19, 1946
- 204/21 Restitution from Germany to Bulgaria and Albania,
Nov. 26, 1946
- 204/22 Restitution of Securities from Germany, Nov. 27, 1946
- 204/23/D Restitution from Germany of Works of Art Removed from
Hungary to Germany, Nov. 27, 1946
- 204/24 Restitution of Certain Danube River Craft, Dec. 5, 1946
- 204/25 Restitution from Germany and Austria to Italy,
Hungary and Rumania and Finland, and from Germany
to Austria and Bulgaria and Albania, Dec. 17, 1946
(withdrawn)
- 204/26 Restitution from Germany of Works of Art Removed
from Hungary to Germany, Dec. 20, 1946 (approved
Jan. 27, 1947)
- 204/27/D Same subject Feb. 5, 1946
- 204/28 " " March 24, 1947
- 204/29 Restitution of Securities from Germany, July 14, 1947
- 204/30 Restitution from Austria, Feb. 20, 1948 (approved
March 23, 1948)
- 204/31 Same subject March 12, 1948
- 204/32 " " May 7, 1948
- 204/33 Restitution from Germany to Countries Formerly Under
German Occupation, May 7, 1948
- 204/34 Restitution from Austria, June 23, 1948

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll No.	Frame No.
17	1214-1353

SWNCC 205

Repatriation of Displaced Persons in Japan, Oct. 1945-July 1947
 SWNCC 205 to 205/3, 205/4/D, 205/5; FEC 22, 51
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-41), except for several State Department
 memoranda (Nov. 1945-March 1946) added later to file
 Declassified in full, Jan. 1975
 See also DF 383.7

Subcases:

- 205 Displaced Persons in Japan, Oct. 11, 1945 (amended
Dec. 5, 1945)
- 205/1 U.S. Policy Regarding DPs in Japan, Nov. 15, 1945
(approved Dec. 5, 1945)
- 205/2 DPs in Japan, Jan. 18, 1946 (approved Feb. 6, 1946)
- 205/3 U.S. Policy Regarding DPs in Japan, Jan. 29, 1946
- 205/4/D Repatriation of German Nationals from Japan,
Oct. 30, 1946
- 205/5 Same subject, June 25, 1947 (amended July 14, 1947)

SWNCC 206

18	1-726
----	-------

Disclosure of Military Information to Foreign Governments,
 Jan. 1945-May 1949
 SWNCC 206 to 206/53; SANACC 206/54 to 206/67 inclusive,
 relating to general U.S. security policy and to specific
 countries, especially Britain and British Commonwealth
 nations

This case file originally consisted apparently of five
 folders (Parts I to V), of which only Parts III, IV,
 and V are extant in RG 353. (See State Department's
 charge-out sheets dated Jan. 1949 and Sept. 1950,
 found in this file, for missing folders I and II)

Indexed on three LP's: Part III (docs. 152-224); Part IV
 (docs. 225-95); and Part V (docs. 296-337); LP's likewise
 missing for Parts I and II

Folders III, IV, and V were declassified in 1975-76, except
 for the following post-SWNCC documents of SANACC dated
 1948-49, still closed: docs. 235, 236, 238, 256, 257,
 260-66, 290-92, 326, 330-32

See also DF 350.05

Subcases:

- 206 Disclosure of Military Information to Foreign
Governments, Oct. 12, 1945 (amended Jan. 30, 1946;
approved by president, Feb. 28, 1946)
- 206/1 Same subject Oct. 20, 1945
- 206/2 " " Nov. 8, 1945
- 206/3 " " Dec. 4, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
SWNCC 206 (Cont.)	18	1-726
206/4/D Release of Classified Technical Information to the British, Dec. 10, 1945		
206/5/D London Central Coordinating Committee on Guided and Propelled Missiles and Projectiles, Dec. 10, 1945		
206/6/D Disclosure of Military Information to Foreign Governments, Jan. 9, 1946		
206/7/D Same subject, Jan. 11, 1946		
206/8 Disclosure of Information to Foreign Governments, Jan. 23, 1946		
206/9 Same subject Jan. 31, 1946		
206/10 " " Feb. 28, 1946		
206/11/D Review of Combined Chiefs of Staff Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosures of Classified Military Information to Other Nations, April 8, 1946 (corrected March 10, 1947)		
206/12 Interchange of Classified Military Information with Nations of the British Commonwealth, May 2, 1946		
206/13 Review of CCS Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosures of Classified Military Information to Other Nations, May 8, 1946		
206/14 Release of Classified Technical Information to the British, May 8, 1946		
206/15 Review of CCS Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosure of Classified Military Information to the Other Nations, May 16, 1946		
206/16 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, May 23, 1946		
206/17/D Review of CCS Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosures of Classified Military Information to the Other Nations, May 27, 1946		
206/18 Functions of SWNCC Subcommittee for Military Information Control, July 10, 1946		
206/19 Same subject July 18, 1946		
206/20 " " Aug. 7, 1946		
206/21 Review of CCS Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosure of Classified Military Information to the Other Nations, Aug. 20, 1946 (corrected Aug. 27, 1946; amended March 19, 1947)		
206/22/D Same subject, Aug. 26, 1946		
206/23 LCCC on Guided and Propelled Missiles and Projectiles, Sept. 12, 1946		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No. _____	Frame No. _____
SWNCC 206 (Cont.)	18	1-726
206/24 Review of CCS Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosure of Classified Military Information to the Other Nations, Sept. 19, 1946		
206/25/D LCCC on Guided and Propelled Missiles and Projectiles, Sept. 23, 1946		
206/26/D Review of Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Other Nations, Oct. 17, 1946		
206/27 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, Oct. 29, 1946		
206/28 Same subject, Nov. 5, 1946		
206/29 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, Nov. 13, 1946 (corrected and amended Nov. 1946-Jan. 1948)		
206/30 Review of Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Other Nations, Nov. 14, 1946 (amended Dec. 12, 1946)		
206/31 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, Dec. 2, 1946		
206/32 Review of Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Other Nations, Dec. 4, 1946		
206/33 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, Dec. 6, 1946		
206/34 Review of Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Other Nations, Dec. 12, 1946		
206/35 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, Dec. 20, 1946 (amended Jan. 13, 1947)		
206/36 LCCC on Guided and Propelled Missiles and Projectiles, Dec. 23, 1946		
206/37/D Establishment of Policies Relative to Matters of Mutual Interest Under Consideration by LCCC on Guided and Propelled Missiles and Projectiles and the Joint Research and Development Board, Dec. 23, 1946		
206/38 U.S. Representation on British Committee on Guided Missiles, Dec. 23, 1946		
206/39 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, Jan. 23, 1947 (amended March 11, 1947)		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

18	1-726
----	-------

SWNCC 206 (Cont.)

- 206/40 Interchange of Technical Information with Great Britain, Jan. 30, 1947 (amended Feb. 19, 1947)
- 206/41/D Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, Feb. 10, 1947 (withdrawn July 8, 1947)
- 206/42 Same subject, Feb. 19, 1947
- 206/43 Establishment of Policies Relative to Matters of Mutual Interest Under Consideration by LCCC on Guided and Propelled Missiles and Projectiles and the Joint Research and Development Board, Feb. 26, 1947 (amended April 1, 1947)
- 206/44 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, Feb. 27, 1947 (amended March 31, 1947)
- 206/45 Review of CCS Policies and Procedures Governing Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Other Nations, Feb. 28, 1947 (corrected March 11, 1947)
- 206/46 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, March 10, 1947
- 206/47 Same subject, March 19, 1947
- 206/48/D Request for SWNCC Policy with Respect to Release of Information in 206/9 and 206/29, March 24, 1947
- 206/49 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and Their Nationals, April 3, 1947 (amended May 12, 1947)
- 206/50 Request for SWNCC Policy with Respect to Release of Information in 206/9 and 206/29, April 25, 1947
- 206/51 Same subject, May 21, 1947
- 206/52 Amendment to Policy for the Control of the Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments, July 1, 1947
- 206/53 Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments, July 8, 1947
- 206/54 Same subject, March 16, 1948 (revised June 10, 1948)
- 206/55 Interchange of Information with Britain and Canada, April 19, 1948
- 206/56 Same subject, April 23, 1948
- 206/57 Disclosure of U.S. Classified Military Information to Australia, May 18, 1948
- 206/58 Interchange of Information with the U.K. and Canada, June 4, 1948
- 206/59 Disclosure of U.S. Classified Military Information to Australia, June 25, 1948
- 206/60 Same subject, July 27, 1948

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 206 (Cont.)

18	1-726
----	-------

- 206/61 Disclosure of Military Information to Foreign Governments: U.S.-U.K. Security Agreement, Aug. 5, 1948
- 206/62 MIC Subcommittee Report re British Assurances Against Disclosures to Australia Without Prior U.S. Consent, Dec. 8, 1948
- 206/63 Reports by Four SANACC Members of MIC Subcommittee on 206/9 (rev.), Jan. 11 and 24, 1949
- 206/64 Report by MIC Subcommittee with Revisions of 206/29 re Disclosures to Western Union Members--France, Belgium, Netherlands, and Luxembourg, Feb. 2, 1949
- 206/65 Mutual Exchange of Information (U.S., U.K., and Third Parties), Letters by A. V. Alexander and Secretary of Defense Forrestal, March 24, 1949
- 206/66 MIC Subcommittee Report on 206/65, April 8, 1949 (amended May 3, 1949)
- 206/67 MIC Subcommittee Report re Future Subcommittee Coordination Between State Department and Defense Department (NME) After Liquidation of SANACC, June 24, 1949

SWNCC 207

18	728-765
----	---------

British and Soviet Requests for Japanese Equipment, Oct. 1945-Aug. 1947

SWNCC 207/D, 207/1/D, 207/2 to 207/4

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-18)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

- 207/D Soviet Request for Japanese Equipment, Oct. 15, 1945
- 207/1/D British Requests for Japanese Equipment, Nov. 29, 1945
- 207/2 Soviet Request for Japanese Equipment, Dec. 15, 1945
- 207/3 British Request for Japanese Equipment, Dec. 19, 1945
- 207/4 Requests for Japanese Equipment, Dec. 28, 1945

SWNCC 208

18	767-1130
----	----------

Division of German Naval Vessels--U.S., U.K., U.S.S.R.; Tripartite Naval Commission, Oct. 1945-March 1949

SWNCC 208 to 208/21; SANACC 208/22 to 208/28

Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-105) and Part II (docs. 107-60)

Documents for 1945-47 declassified in full, Jan. 1977.

Still withheld are five post-SWNCC documents of SANACC dated Feb.-July 1948 (47 pp. variously classified R and S), listed in LP as docs. 123, 136, 148 (SANACC 208/27), 150, and 151 (SANACC 208/28)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

18	767-1130
----	----------

SWNCC 208 (Cont.)

Subcases:

208	Division of German Naval Vessels, Oct. 15, 1945
208/1	Same subject Oct. 18, 1945
208/2	" " Oct. 20, 1945
208/3	" " Oct. 30, 1945
208/4	" " Nov. 5, 1945 (approved Nov. 13, 1945)
208/5	" " Nov. 14, 1945
208/6	" " Nov. 23, 1945 (amended Dec. 1, 1945)
208/7	" " Nov. 28, 1945
208/8	" " Dec. 12, 1945
208/9	" " Dec. 17, 1945
208/10	Division of German Naval Vessels, Dec. 26, 1945 (corrected and approved Jan. 4, 1946)
208/11	Same subject, Feb. 5, 1946
208/12	Disposition of U.S. Share of Former German Naval Vessels, Feb. 14, 1946 (corrected and approved March 6, 1946)
208/13	Division of German Naval Vessels, May 3, 1946
208/14	Same subject, May 21, 1946
208/15	Disposition of U.S. Share of Former German Naval Vessels, May 27, 1946 (amended July 22 and Aug. 1, 1946)
208/16	Division of German Naval Vessels, June 12, 1946
208/17	Same subject, July 10, 1946
208/18	Report of the Tripartite Naval Commission, Sept. 16, 1946
208/19	Same subject, Oct. 4, 1946
208/20	Division of German Naval Vessels, Nov. 26, 1946
208/21	Same subject, Aug. 29, 1947
208/22	Second Report of the Tripartite Merchant Marine Commission, Feb. 4, 1948
208/23	Same subject March 3, 1948
208/24	" " March 8, 1948
208/25	" " April 20, 1948
208/26	" " May 25, 1948
208/27	Division of German Naval Vessels, June 25, 1948
208/28	Second Report of the Tripartite Merchant Marine Commission, July 20, 1948

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 209</u>	18	1132-1183
Treatment of the Political and Religious Institution of the Emperor of Japan, Oct. 1945-April 1946		
SWNCC 209/D, 209/1, 209/2; SFE 141/1; see also SWNCC 55 on Treatment of the Person of Hirohito		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)		
Declassified in full, Oct. 1974		
Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: duplicate folder "SWNCC 209," found in RG 353, apparently belonging not to SWNCC secretariat's archives but to State Department's retired file "52-M-45" (Far East Division?)		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
209/D		Treatment of the Institution of the Emperor of Japan, Oct. 18, 1945
209/1		Same subject March 7, 1946
209/2		" " March 21, 1946
 <u>SWNCC 210</u>	 18	 1185-1218
Economic Problems Confronting German Occupation Authorities (War Department Study), Oct.-Dec. 1945		
SWNCC 210, 210/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
210		Analysis of Certain Economic Problems Confronting Military Occupation Authorities in Germany, Oct. 19, 1945
210/1		Same subject, Dec. 29, 1945 (removed from agenda)
 <u>SWNCC 211</u>	 18	 1220-1358
War Crimes Trials Responsibilities in India, China, and Southeast Asia, Oct. 1945-May 1948		
SWNCC 211/D, 211/1 to 211/5, 211/6/D, 211/7 to 211/10		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-42)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 000.5		
Subcases:		
211/D		Trial of War Criminals, Oct. 19, 1945
211/1		Same subject Nov. 5, 1945 (amended Dec. 22, 1945)
211/2		" " Dec. 12, 1945 (amendment of 211/1)
211/3		" " Dec. 26, 1945

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 211 (Cont.)

18	1220-1358
----	-----------

- 211/4 Trial of Japanese War Criminals in India and China by U.S. Tribunal, Jan. 14, 1946
- 211/5 Trial of Certain Japanese War Criminals in India and China by U.S. Tribunals, May 10, 1946
- 211/6 Same subject, May 13, 1946
- 211/7 Trial and Punishment by U.S. Military Commission in China of Certain Germans for Violation of the Terms of Surrender, June 12, 1946 (amended June 25, 1946)
- 211/8 Confinement of Convicted Japanese War Criminals, June 19, 1946
- 211/9 Trial and Punishment by U.S. Military Commission in China of Certain Germans for Violation of the Terms of Surrender, June 20, 1946
- 211/10 Trial of Certain Japanese Criminals, July 18, 1946 (approved July 30, 1946)

SWNCC 212

18	1360-1385
----	-----------

Status of Foreign Neutral and Enemy Governments and Nationals in Japan, Oct.-Nov. 1945

SWNCC 212/D, 212/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 212/D Status of Foreign Government and Nationals in Japan, Oct. 19, 1945
- 212/1 Same subject, Nov. 3, 1945 (approval of 212/D; amended Nov. 14, 1945)

SWNCC 213

19	1-79
----	------

Bank of China (Osaka) and Other Foreign Banks in Japan, Oct. 1945-Oct. 1946

SWNCC 213/D, 213/1/D, 213/2/D, 213/3, 213/4/D, 213/5, 213/6/D, 213/7, 213/8

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-30)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 213/D Examination of Bank of China Branches in Japan by Representatives of Chinese Government, Oct. 22, 1945
- 213/1/D Examination of French Banks in Japan by Representatives of French Government, Oct. 30, 1945

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 213 (Cont.)

19	1-79
----	------

213/2/D Examination of Bank of China Branches in Japan by
Representatives of Chinese Government, Oct. 31, 1945
213/3 Examination of Foreign Banks in Japan, Nov. 29, 1945
213/4/D Chinese Request for Payment of Deposits in Bank of
China, Osaka, April 1, 1946
213/5 Same subject May 2, 1946 (approval of 213/4/D)
213/6/D " " May 16, 1946
213/7 " " Aug. 27, 1946 (approved Sept. 11, 1946)
213/8 " " Oct. 14, 1946

SWNCC 214

19	81-133
----	--------

Return of Certain Natives to Bonin and Volcano Islands,
Expatriated by Japanese (in 1944), Oct. 1945-May 1946
SWNCC 214/D, 214/1, 214/2, 214/3/D, 214/4, 214/5
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-21)
Declassified in full, 1975

Subcases:

214/D Return of Former Inhabitants to the Bonin and Volcano
Islands, Oct. 23, 1945
214/1 Same subject Nov. 13, 1945 (approval of 214/D)
214/2 " " Nov. 23, 1945 (approval of 214/1)
214/3/D Return of Certain Natives to the Bonin Islands,
March 1, 1946
214/4 Same subject March 21, 1946 (approval of 214/3/D)
214/5 " " May 18, 1946 (partly declassified)

SWNCC 215

19	136-172
----	---------

Supplies for the Polish Army, Oct.-Dec. 1945
SWNCC 215/D, 215/1/D, 215/2 to 215/4
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)
Declassified in full, Nov. 1976
See also DF 091

Subcases:

215/D Supplies for the Polish Army, Oct. 24, 1945
215/1/D Same subject Nov. 8, 1945
215/2 " " Nov. 19, 1945 (approval of 215/D and
215/1/D; removed from agenda Dec. 15, 1946)
215/3 Same subject Dec. 10, 1945
215/4 " " Dec. 17, 1945 (215/3 approved and 215/2
removed from agenda)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 216

19	174-342
----	---------

Coordinated Investigation and Exploitation of Japanese Technology, Oct. 1945-Jan. 1949

SWNCC 216/D, 216/1, 216/2/D, 216/3, 216/4; SANACC 216/5 to 216/8; FEC 16, 92

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-40)

Declassified in full, Jan. 1977

See also DF 322.01

Subcases:

- 216/D Provisions for the Coordinated Exploitation of Japanese Intelligence Targets of Interdepartmental and International Concern, Oct. 26, 1945
- 216/1 Provisions for the Coordinated Exploitation of Japanese Intelligence Targets of Interdepartmental and International Concern, Feb. 20, 1946 (approval of 216/D, July 18, 1946)
- 216/2/D Same subject May 31, 1946
- 216/3 " " July 12, 1946 (amendment of 216/1 and approval of 216/2/D)
- 216/4 Information of Japanese Scientific Research, Sept. 16, 1946 (withdrawn Oct. 10, 1946)
- 216/5 Program for Investigation of Japanese Technology, Dec. 15, 1947
- 216/6 Same subject Jan. 27, 1948
- 216/7 " " Feb. 12, 1948
- 216/8 " " May 5, 1948

SWNCC 217

19	344-373
----	---------

U.S. Commercial Landing Rights in Manchuria and Kurile Islands, Sept. 1945-Feb. 1946

SWNCC 217, 217/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)

Declassified in full, 1975

Subcases:

- 217 Landing Rights in Manchuria and Kurile Islands, Oct. 27, 1945
- 217/1 Same subject, Dec. 27, 1945 (approved as amended, Jan. 30, 1946)

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 218</u>	19	375-406
Atrocities in the Trieste Area (Basovizza), Oct. 1945-Jan. 1946		
SWNCC 218 to 218/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-20)		
Declassified in Jan. 1977, except docs. 16, 17, 18, 19,		
Feb. 1946 (apparently letters of transmittal for approval of		
SWNCC 218 series)		
See also DF 000.5		
Subcases:		
218 Alleged Atrocities in the Trieste Area (Basovizza),		
Oct. 30, 1945		
218/1 Same subject Nov. 8, 1945		
218/2 " " Jan. 31, 1946 (approval of 218, 218/1)		
 <u>SWNCC 219</u>	 19	 408-882
U.S. Military Staff Committee; U.S. Armed Forces for Use by		
United Nations Security Council, Nov. 1945-July 1949		
SWNCC 219, 219/1 to 219/4, 219/5/D, 219/6/D, 219/7 to 219/17;		
SANACC 219/18; JCS 1670/5, 1729, 1670/20;		
Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-69) and Part II		
(docs. 70-108)		
Declassified in Jan. 1977, except for SWNCC 219/7 and ad hoc		
committee report, June 9-10, 1947, withheld until rereview		
in 1978		
Missing: doc. 108, committee report, July 28, 1948		
Subcases:		
219 Functions and Organization of the Military Staff		
Committee of the United Nations Organization,		
Nov. 8, 1945 (amended by 219/1 and 219/2)		
219/1 Organization and Functions of the Military Staff		
of the United Nations Organization, Dec. 3, 1945		
(amended 219)		
219/2 Same subject Dec. 5, 1945 (amended 219)		
219/3 " " Dec. 12, 1945 (approval of 219 as amended)		
219/4 U.S. Position on Traffic in Arms Phase of the Regulation		
of Armaments, Jan. 15, 1946 (removed from agenda		
May 23, 1946)		
219/5/D Same subject, Jan. 22, 1946 (withdrawn May 23, 1946)		
219/6/D U.S. Guidance as to the Armed Forces to be Made Available		
to Security Council of the United Nations [i.e. Allies],		
Feb. 4, 1946		
219/7 Same subject, Feb. 13, 1946 (approved with revisions,		
Feb. 27, 1946)		
219/8 Same subject, Feb. 27, 1946 (approval of same)		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 219 (Cont.)

- | | | | |
|--------|---|----|---------|
| 219/9 | Guidance as to Command and Control of the Armed Forces to be Placed at the Disposal of the Security Council of the United Nations, May 27, 1946 | 19 | 408-882 |
| 219/10 | Same subject, July 12, 1946 | | |
| 219/11 | U.S. Guidance as to the Armed Forces to be Made Available to Security Council of the United Nations, Aug. 12, 1946 (amended 219/8) | | |
| 219/12 | Same subject Sept. 6, 1946 | | |
| 219/13 | " " Sept. 19, 1946 (amended 219/8) | | |
| 219/14 | Russian Proposal Regarding the Purpose of United Nations Armed Forces to be Placed at the Disposal of the Security Council, Oct. 8, 1946 | | |
| 219/15 | U.S. Position with Respect to Furnishing Information of Allied Troops in Countries not Exenemy (JCS 1729), Dec. 4, 1946 | | |
| 219/16 | Implementation of General Assembly Resolution Regarding the Presence of Armed Forces Stationed on Territory of Other Members, March 17, 1947 | | |
| 219/17 | Draft Final Report of the Military Staff Committee on the General Principles Governing the Organization of the Armed Forces Made Available to the Security Council of the United Nations by Member Nations, June 10, 1947 | | |
| 219/18 | Implementation of Article 43 of the United Nations Charter, April 21, 1948 | | |

SWNCC 220

- | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|---------|
| | Chinese Troops for Reoccupation of Manchuria, Nov. 1945-Jan. 1946 | 19 | 884-893 |
| | SWNCC 220/D, 220/1 | | |
| | Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4) | | |
| | Declassified in full, 1975 | | |
| Subcases: | | | |
| 220/D | U.S. Policy as to the Movement of Chinese Troops in the Reoccupation of Manchuria, Nov. 13, 1945 (withdrawn Dec. 31, 1945) | | |
| 220/1 | Same subject, Jan. 2, 1946 (withdrawal of 220/D) | | |

SWNCC 221

- | | | | |
|--|--|----|---------|
| | Repatriation of Japanese and Others from Japanese Mandated Pacific Islands, Nov. 1945-April 1946 | 19 | 895-985 |
| | SWNCC 221/D, 221/1/D, 221/2/D, 221/3 to 221/5, 221/6/D, 221/7, 221/8; SFE 151/1 | | |
| | Indexed on LP (docs. 1-40) | | |

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 221 (Cont.)

19	895-985
----	---------

Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: three supplementary folders "SWNCC 221" (RG 353, box 38), primarily duplicate copies and drafts of SWNCC 221, SFE 151/1, and SFE 156/2 case papers

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 383.7

Subcases:

221/D	Repatriation of Japanese and Other Persons from the Japanese Mandated Islands, Nov. 14, 1945
221/1/D	Same subject Nov. 21, 1945
221/2/D	" " Nov. 23, 1945
221/3	Repatriation of Koreans from the Japanese Mandated Islands, Dec. 3, 1945
221/4	Repatriation of Japanese and Other Persons from the Japanese Mandated Islands, Dec. 6, 1945
221/5	Same subject Feb. 1, 1946
221/6/D	" " Feb. 8, 1946
221/7	" " March 21, 1946
221/8	" " April 4, 1946

SWNCC 222

19	987-1024
----	----------

Use of European Nationals in U.S. Occupation Forces, Nov. 1945-Feb. 1946

SWNCC 222, 222/1/D, 222/2, 222/3

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)

Declassified in full, 1975

Subcases:

222	Use of European Nationals in U.S. Occupation Forces, Nov. 15, 1945
222/1/D	Same subject Nov. 21, 1945
222/2	" " Jan. 24, 1946
222/3	" " Feb. 13, 1946 (222 series withdrawn)

SWNCC 223

19	1026-1049
----	-----------

Transfer of Captured Japanese Naval Buoys from Sasebo to British Hong Kong, Nov. 1945-Jan. 1946

SWNCC 223/D, 223/1/D, 223/2; FEC 25

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)

Declassified in full, 1975

Subcases:

223/D	Removal of Japanese Buoys from Sasebo to Hong Kong, Nov. 16, 1945
223/1/D	Same subject Dec. 14, 1945
223/2	" " (FEC 25), Jan. 11, 1946

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 224</u>	19	1051-1080
U.S. Policy Toward China and Manchuria, Nov. 1945-Jan. 1946		
SWNCC 224/D, 224/1, 224/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
224/D U.S. Policy Toward Manchuria and North China, Nov. 16, 1945		
224/1 U.S. Policy Toward China and Manchuria, Dec. 18, 1945 (approved Jan. 31, 1946)		
224/2 Same subject, Jan. 2, 1946 (approval); see also 83/13 (approval by president)		
<u>SWNCC 225</u>	19	1082-1111
Relationship Between AFPAC and State Department's Information Service, Nov. 1945-May 1946		
SWNCC 225/D, 225/1; SFE 155/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: loose sheaf of working papers (ca. 25 pp.), mostly duplicates, found in folder "SWNCC 225," RG 353, belonging apparently to SFE's secretariat		
See also DF 350.05		
Subcases:		
225/D Clarification of Working Relationship Between AFPAC and Interim Information Service, State Department, Nov. 16, 1945		
225/1 Same subject, May 2, 1946		
<u>SWNCC 226</u>	19	1113-1472
American Bank Branches in Japan, Oct. 1945-March 1949		
SWNCC 226, 226/1/D, 226/2/D, 226/3 to 22/10; SANACC 226/11 to 226/13; FEC 37		
Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-57) and Part II (docs. 58-93)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
226 Establishment or Reestablishment in Japan of Branches of American Banks, Nov. 20, 1945		
226/1/D Same subject Dec. 3, 1945		
226/2/D " " Dec. 5, 1945		
226/3 " " (FEC 37), March 7, 1946		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>
19	1113-1472

SWNCC 226 (Cont.)

- 226/4 Reestablishment of Remittance Facilities between the U.S. and Japan through Commercial Banking Channels, Nov. 25, 1946 (amended Dec. 18, 1946)
- 226/5 Opening of Account with National City Bank of New York, New York City, as Depository for Proceeds of Certain Japanese Exports, Feb. 4, 1947
- 226/6 Establishment of Commercial and Foreign Trade Banking Facilities in Japan, June 20, 1947 (approved Oct. 3, 1947)
- 226/7 Same subject July 22, 1947
- 226/8 " " Aug. 19, 1947 (approved Oct. 3, 1947)
- 226/9 Reestablishment of Remittance Facilities between the U.S. and Japan through Commercial Banking Channels, Sept. 9, 1947 (approved Oct. 23, 1947)
- 226/10 Same subject Sept. 30, 1947
- 226/11 " " Oct. 20, 1947
- 226/12 Establishment or Reestablishment in Japan of Branches of American Banks, Dec. 26, 1947 (withdrawn)
- 226/13 Same subject, May 19, 1948

SWNCC 227

20	1-721
----	-------

Restitution of Property Seized in Japan from Allied Nationals, Nov. 1945-June 1949

SWNCC 227/D, 227/1/D, 227/2/D, 227/3, 227/4/D, 227/5/D, 227/6 to 227/10, 227/11/D, 227/12 to 227/17, 227/18/D, 227/19, 227/20/D, 227/21 to 227/23; SANACC 227/24 to 227/32; SFE 153/1, 153/17, 153/22; FEC 30, 44, 57, 61, 73

Indexed on three LP's: Part I (docs. 1-53); Part II (docs. 54-132); and Part III (docs. 133-68)

Declassified in 1976, except two post-SWNCC docs. (nos. 15 and 16), Sept. 1947, closed until 1978

Subcases:

- 227/D Request from Chinese Customs Administration for Location and Return of Dredger "Chein Sho," Nov. 20, 1945
- 227/1/D Request by Chinese Government for Return of Chinese Light Cruiser "Yat Sen," Nov. 23, 1945
- 227/2/D Return to British of Fire Engines Captured by Japanese at Hong Kong, Dec. 21, 1945
- 227/3 Request from Chinese for Return of Dredger "Chien Sho" and Light Cruiser "Yat Sen"; Interim Procedures for Restitution of Identifiable Looted Property, Dec. 29, 1945 (amended Feb. 21, 1946 [FEC 30])

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

20	1-721
----	-------

SWNCC 227 (Cont.)

- 227/4/D Netherlands Indies Government's Request for Return of Steamship "Reael," Jan. 9, 1946
- 227/5/D Arrangements for Release to Claimant Nations of Former Allied Vessels Captured by Japan, Jan. 16, 1946
- 227/6 Request from Chinese for Return of Dredger "Chien Sho" and Light Cruiser "Yat Sen": Interim Procedures for Restitution of Identifiable Looted Property, Feb. 16, 1946 (amended Feb. 21, 1946)
- 227/7 Return to British of Fire Engines Captured by Japanese at Hong Kong, Feb. 26, 1946
- 227/8 Arrangements for Release to Claimant Nations of Former Allied Vessels Captured by Japan, March 21, 1946 (corrected March 26, 1946 [FEC 44])
- 227/9 Netherlands Indies Government's Request for Return of Steamship "Reael," March 26, 1946
- 227/10 Procedures for Restitution of Looted Property Found Within Japan, April 5, 1946
- 227/11/D Same subject, May 2, 1946
- 227/12 Restitution of Property in Japan to Nationals of United Nations now Resident in Japan, June 4, 1946
- 227/13 Final Policy Concerning Restitution of Looted Property from Japan, June 14, 1946 (approved June 20, 1946 [FEC 57])
- 227/14 Interim Principles for Restoration of Identifiable Property Confiscated in Japan from Allied Nationals, June 17, 1946 (amended Aug. 20, 1946 [FEC 61, 73])
- 227/15 Same subject Aug. 12, 1946 (amended Aug. 20, 1946)
- 227/16 " " Aug. 21, 1946
- 227/17 Restitution of Looted Property in Japan, Jan. 7, 1947
- 227/18/D Disposition of Coins of Allied Nations Under Custody in Japan, Feb. 14, 1947
- 227/19 Same subject, May 6, 1947 (amended June 7, 1947)
- 227/20/D Costs Involved in Delivery of Allied Vessels Outside Japan, May 7, 1947 (withdrawn June 3, 1947)
- 227/21 Final Policy for the Restitution of Looted Property in Japan, May 22, 1947 (corrected May 27, 1947)
- 227/22 Same subject, June 16, 1947 (amended June 19, 1947)
- 227/23 Disposition of Vessels Other than Those of Allied Registry Found in Japanese Waters, Aug. 12, 1947
- 227/24 Report on Restitution of Looted Property, Oct. 15, 1947
- 227/25 Interim Procedures for Restitution of Looted Property Found Within Japan, Dec. 31, 1947
- 227/26 Report on Restitution of Looted Property, Jan. 22, 1948
- 227/27 Same subject, Feb. 27, 1948

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

		Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 227 (Cont.)</u>		20	1-721
227/28	Interim Directive Regarding Restitution of Looted Property, March 24, 1948		
227/29	Report on Restitution of Looted Property Found Within Japan, March 31, 1948		
227/30	Same subject April 19, 1948		
227/31	" " May 21, 1948		
227/32	" " July 2, 1948		
 <u>SWNCC 228</u>		 20	 723-1140
	Constitutional Reform in Japan, Nov. 1945-April 1947		
	SWNCC 228 to 228/14; FEC 031/41, 087/1; SFE 142/4;		
	FEC 47, 54, 60, 66		
	Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-73) and Part II (docs. 74-105)		
	Declassified in full, 1975		
	See also DF 091		
	Subcases:		
228	Reform of the Japanese Governmental System, Nov. 27, 1945 (amended Jan. 4, 1946)		
228/1	Same subject, Dec. 19, 1945 (amended Jan. 4, 1946)		
228/2	Principles Governing the Machinery for the Adoption of a New Japanese Constitution, May 3, 1946 (amended and approved May 15, 1946 [FEC 47])		
228/3	U.S. Policy in Regard to the Adoption of a New Japanese Constitution, June 11, 1946 (removed from agenda, July 16, 1946)		
228/4	Far Eastern Commission Proposal Regarding Adoption of a New Constitution for Japan, June 22, 1946		
228/5	Constitutional Reform in Japan, June 24, 1946		
228/6	Same subject, June 25, 1946		
228/7	U.S. Policy in Regard to the Adoption of a New Japanese Constitution, July 13, 1946 (approved July 16, 1946 [FEC 54, 60])		
228/8	Same subject, July 16, 1946 (approval of 228/7)		
228/9	Consultation by the FEC with the SCAP on the Text of the Constitution, Aug. 13, 1946 (removed from agenda, Sept. 15, 1946)		
228/10	Consultation of Directive Regarding the Provisions for Review of a New Japanese Constitution, Nov. 4, 1946		
228/11	Competence of FEC with Regard to Legislation Implementing the Japanese Constitution, Dec. 3, 1946		
228/12	Policy Toward Announcement of the Provisions for the Review of the New Japanese Constitution, Dec. 12, 1946		
228/13	Same subject Jan. 27, 1947 (approved Feb. 19, 1947 [FEC 66])		
228/14	" " Feb. 11, 1947		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 229</u>	20	1142-1183
Release of Information Concerning German Military Equipment Outside U.S., U.K., U.S.S.R., and France, Sept. 1945-Jan. 1946 SWNCC 229 to 229/2; JCS 927/14 (JIC); SWNCC Subcommittee for Technical Information Security Control Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16) Declassified in full, 1975 See also DF 350.05		
Subcases:		
229 Release of Information Concerning German Military or Naval Equipment to Nations Other than the U.K., the U.S.S.R., and France, Nov. 29, 1945 (amended Jan. 21, 1946)		
229/1 Same subject Jan. 7, 1946		
229/2 " " Jan. 28, 1946 (approved as amended)		
<u>SWNCC 230</u>	20	1185-1197
Communique on Sinking of Ex-German Submarines, Nov.-Dec. 1945 SWNCC 230 (single subcase) Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5) Declassified in full, 1975		
<u>SWNCC 231</u>	20	1199-1209
Political Demonstrations in Japan for Java and Indo-China Independence, Nov.-Dec. 1945 SWNCC 231/D, 231/1; CCS 934/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5) Declassified in full, 1975		
Subcases:		
231/D Japanese Demonstrations in Favor of Indonesians and Indo-Chinese Independence, Dec. 3, 1945		
231/1 Same subject, Dec. 11, 1945		
<u>SWNCC 232</u>	20	1211-1268
Police and National Defense Forces for Korea, Dec. 1945-Aug. 1946 SWNCC 232/D, 231/1, 232/2/D, 232/3; JCS 1483/35; SFE 159, 159/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16) Declassified in full, 1975 See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
232/D Police Force and National Defense Forces for Korea, Dec. 3, 1945		
232/1 Same subject Dec. 19, 1945		
232/2/D " " Feb. 13, 1946 (cancelled Aug. 27, 1946)		
232/3 " " Aug. 27, 1946 (cancellation)		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 233</u>	20	1271-1287
Destruction of Inoperable German Warships in Poland, Norway, and Denmark, Dec. 1945		
SWNCC 233, 233/1; Tripartite Naval Commission		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
Subcases:		
233		Destruction of German Inoperable Warships in Poland, Norway, and Denmark, Dec. 4, 1945
233/1		Same subject, Dec. 13, 1945 (approval)
 <u>SWNCC 234</u>	 20	 1289-1344
Disposal of Non-Demilitarized Combat Material Abroad, Nov. 1945-Feb. 1946		
SWNCC 234 to 234/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-18)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
Subcases:		
234		Policy and Procedure for Declaration of Non-Demilitarized Combat Material to the State Department, Dec. 6, 1945
234/1		Policy and Procedure for Army-Navy-State-Department Clearance of Requests to Dispose of Non-Demilitarized Overseas Combat Material, Jan. 4, 1946 (amended Jan. 21, 1946)
234/2		Same subject, Jan. 25, 1946 (approval)
 <u>SWNCC 235</u>	 20	 1346-1375
Proposed Ad Hoc Committee for Continuing FEA Intelligence Projects, Dec. 1945-Feb. 1946		
SWNCC 235/D, 235/1, 235/2; SFE 161/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
Subcases:		
235/D		Continuation and Reconstitution of Ad Hoc Inter-departmental Committee to Handle FEA Projects, Dec. 7, 1945
235/1		Same subject Feb. 1, 1946 (amended Feb. 7, 1946)
235/2		" " Feb. 9, 1946 (approval)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 236

21	1-892
----	-------

Reparations Policies and Programs for Japan, Dec. 1945-Aug. 1948

SWNCC 236/D, 236/1/D, 236/2/D, 236/3/D, 236/4 to 236/22, 236/23/D, 236/24 to 236/31, 236/32/D, 236/33 to 236/38, 236/39/D, 236/40 to 236/50; SANACC 236/51 to 236/57; SFE 162/1, 162/3, 162/6 to 162/8, 162/11, 162/12

Indexed on five LP's: Part I (docs. 1-28); Part II (docs. 29-88); Part III (docs. 89-161); Part IV (docs. 162-228); and Part V (docs. 229-98)

Declassified in Nov. 1976, except for post-SWNCC documents of SANACC period (docs. 277-98), still withheld

Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: twenty-two folders of related documents (found in boxes 43 and 44, RG 353), mostly duplicate copies of SWNCC 236 series case papers, along with minor related staff memoranda of State Department officers involved, 1945-47

Also omitted from microfilm: 230-page text of Edwin D. Pauley report (filed with case SWNCC 236/23/D), entitled "Report of Japanese Reparations to the President of the United States, November 1945 to April 1946," published in 1948 by the State Department (see LC catalog card 48-46924)

See also DF 151

Subcases:

- 236/D Decree Vesting Japanese External Assets, Dec. 7, 1945
- 236/1/D Same subject, Dec. 19, 1945
- 236/2/D Reparations from Japan--Immediate Progress [Program], Dec. 21, 1945
- 236/3/D Same subject, Dec. 27, 1945
- 236/4 Interim Reparations Program for Japan, Jan. 8, 1946 (FEC 45, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, 59, 64, 65, 85)
- 236/5 Same subject, Jan. 9, 1946
- 236/6 Establishment of an Interallied Reparations Commission for Japan, Feb. 7, 1946 (amended April 11, 1946)
- 236/7 Interim Reparations Removal Program for Japan, March 13, 1946
- 236/8 Japanese External Assets, March 15, 1946 (amended May 2, 1946)
- 236/9 Interim Reparations Removal Program for Japan: Supplement on Shipbuilding Industry, March 21, 1946
- 236/10 Interim Reparations Removal Program for Japan, April 25, 1946 (amended May 6, 1946)
- 236/11 Establishment of an Interallied Reparations Commission for Japan, March 29, 1946 (amended April 11, 1946)
- 236/12 Establishment of an Interallied Reparations Committee for Japan, April 11, 1946

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
SWNCC 236 (Cont.)	21	1-892
236/13 Assured Production Capacity Levels for Japan, April 12, 1946		
236/14 Japanese External Assets, April 24, 1946 (amended May 2, 1946)		
236/15 Interim Reparations Removal Program for Japan, April 25, 1946 (amended May 9, 1946)		
236/16 Same subject April 30, 1946		
236/17 " " May 1, 1946		
236/18 " " May 21, 1946 (amended May 27, 1946)		
236/19 Assured Production Capacity Levels for Japan, June 6, 1946 (amended July 31, 1946 [FEC 71])		
236/20 Delivery of Reparations Goods in Japan, July 23, 1946		
236/21 Policy with Respect to Assured Production Capacity Levels for Japan, July 25, 1946		
236/22 U.S. Policy on Interim Removals as Reparations of Japanese Steel Rolling Capacity, Aug. 14, 1946 (approved Oct. 16, 1946)		
236/23/D Recommendations on Reparations Removals of Industrial Facilities and Merchant Shipping from Japan, Sept. 12, 1946		
236/24 Principles Under Which Advance Transfers of Japanese Reparations may be Accomplished, Sept. 17, 1946 (amended Jan. 30, 1947)		
236/25 Delivery of Reparations Goods in Japan, Sept. 30, 1946		
236/26 U.S. Policy on Interim Removals as Reparations of Japanese Steel Rolling Capacity, Oct. 2, 1946 (approved Oct. 16, 1946)		
236/27 Delivery of Reparations Goods in Japan, Oct. 3, 1946 (FEC 69)		
236/28 U.S. Policy on Interim Removals as Reparations of Japanese Steel Rolling Capacity, Oct. 11, 1946		
236/29 Statement of U.S. Position with Respect to Reparations Claims from Japan, Oct. 29, 1946 (withdrawn)		
236/30 Recommendations on Reparations Removals of Industrial Facilities and Merchant Shipping from Japan, Nov. 18, 1946		
236/31 Statement of U.S. Position with Respect to Reparations Claims from Japan, Dec. 16, 1946 (withdrawn)		
236/32/D Same subject, Dec. 19, 1946 (withdrawn)		
236/33 Principles Under Which Advance Transfers of Japanese Reparations may be Accomplished, Dec. 20, 1946 (amended Jan. 22, 1947)		
236/34 Statement of U.S. Position with Respect to Reparations Claims from Japan, Dec. 23, 1946 (withdrawn)		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
SWNCC 236 (Cont.)	21	1-892
236/35 U.S. Policy on Reparations Allocations Procedures for Industrial Facilities in Japan, Jan. 6, 1947 (amended July 22, 1947)		
236/36 Statement of U.S. Position with Respect to Reparations Claims from Japan, Jan. 7, 1947 (withdrawn)		
236/37 Principles Under Which Advance Transfers of Japanese Reparations may be Accomplished, Jan. 13, 1947		
236/38 Japanese External Assets, Jan. 31, 1947		
236/39/D Statement of U.S. Position with Respect to Reparations Claims to Japanese Merchant Shipping, Feb. 11, 1947		
236/40 U.S. Policy on Reparations Allocations Procedures for Industrial Facilities in Japan, March 3, 1947		
236/41 Same subject, March 10, 1947		
236/42 Statement of U.S. Position with Respect to Reparations Claims to Japanese Merchant Shipping, March 19, 1947		
236/43 Reparations Removals of Industrial Facilities and Merchant Shipping from Japan, April 7, 1947		
236/44 Implementation of Reparations Removals of Industrial Facilities and Merchant Shipping from Japan, April 9, 1947		
236/45 Interim Directive Regarding Advance Transfers of Japanese Reparations and Reparations Allocation Procedures for Industrial Facilities in Japan, April 10, 1947 (FEC 75)		
236/46 U.S. Policy on Reparations Allocations Procedures for Industrial Facilities in Japan, June 27, 1947		
236/47 U.S. Policy with Respect to Definition of Japanese Occupation Costs and the Priority to be Accorded Their Repayment, July 1, 1947		
236/48 Reparations Removals of Industrial Facilities and Merchant Shipping from Japan, Aug. 6, 1947		
236/49 U.S. Policy with Respect to Definition of Japanese Occupation Costs and the Priority to be Accorded Their Repayment, Aug. 4, 1947		
236/50 Statement of U.S. Position with Regard to Residual Policy Questions on Reparations Claims from Japan, Sept. 24, 1947		
236/51 U.S. Policy with Respect to Definition of Japanese Occupation Costs and the Priority to be Accorded Their Repayment, Oct. 14, 1947		
236/52 Statement of U.S. Position with Respect to Reparations Claims to Japanese Merchant Shipping, Nov. 18, 1947		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	<u>Roll No.</u>	<u>Frame No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 236</u> (Cont.)	21	1-892
236/53 Statement of U.S. Position with Regard to Residual Policy Questions on Reparations Claims from Japan, Dec. 5, 1947		
236/54 Same subject, Jan. 6, 1948		
236/55 Japanese External Assets, Feb. 16, 1948		
236/56 Reparations Removals of Merchant Shipping from Japan, March 25, 1948		
236/57 U.S. Position with Regard to the Disposition of Japanese External Assets, May 10, 1948		
 <u>SWNCC 237</u>	22	1-57
Further Proceedings Against Axis War Criminals, Dec. 1945- Jan. 1947		
SWNCC 237 to 237/3		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)		
Declassified in Aug. 1974		
See also DF 000.5		
Subcases:		
237 Organization for Further Proceedings Against Axis War Criminals and Certain Other Offenders, Dec. 22, 1945		
237/1 Same subject Dec. 27, 1945		
237/2 " " Dec. 29, 1945 (approval)		
237/3 President's Executive Order 9679, Jan. 22, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 238</u>	22	59-140
Disposal of Former German Wehrmacht Members in Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, and Poland, Sept. 1945-March 1946		
SWNCC 238 to 238/3		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-34)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
See also DF 383.7		
Subcases:		
238 Disposal of Nationals of Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, and Poland, Formerly Members of the Wehrmacht, Dec. 22, 1945 (amended Jan. 30, 1946)		
238/1 Same subject Jan. 17, 1946 (clarification)		
238/2 " " Jan. 25, 1946		
238/3 " " Feb. 14, 1946 (amended 238)		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 239

22	142-204
----	---------

U.S. Military Airline Operations in Korea, Dec. 1945-Dec. 1947
 SWNCC 239/D, 239/1 to 239/3; SANACC 239/4
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-22)
 Declassified in 1975
 See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 239/D Use of Transport Type Japanese Aircraft for U.S. Military Government Airline Operation in Korea, Dec. 27, 1945
- 239/1 Use of Transport Type Japanese Aircraft for U.S. Military Government Airline Operation in Korea, Jan. 10, 1946
- 239/2 Same subject, April 27, 1946
- 239/3 Establishment of Commercial Air Service in Korea, June 2, 1947
- 239/4 Same subject, Dec. 9, 1947

SWNCC 240

22	206-276
----	---------

United Nations Regulation of Armaments and Disarmaments, Dec. 1945-March 1947
 SWNCC 240/D, 240/1, 240/2
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-23)
 Declassified in 1975

Subcases:

- 240/D U.S. Guidance as to Disarmament and the Regulation of Armaments, Dec. 28, 1945
- 240/1 Military Guidance on the Regulation of Armaments, Dec. 9, 1945
- 240/2 Guidance as to Information Which States Members of the United Nations should Furnish in Regard to Their Armed Forces, Jan. 13, 1946

SWNCC 241

22	278-325
----	---------

Retention in Austria of Purely Defensive Enemy War Material, Dec. 1945-April 1946
 SWNCC 241/D, 241/1, 241/2/D, 241/3
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)
 Declassified in 1975

Subcases:

- 241/D Retention in Austria of Purely Defensive Enemy War Material, Dec. 28, 1945
- 241/1 Same subject Jan. 30, 1946
- 241/2/D " " March 14, 1946
- 241/3 " " April 11, 1946 (corrected April 17, 1946)

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 242

22 327-467

Repatriation of Japanese Nationals from Dutch, French, and British Controlled Pacific Areas, Dec. 1945-March 1947
SWNCC 242 to 242/6, 242/7/D, 242/8/D, 242/9; CCS 943/11;
JCS 1653/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-42)

Declassified in Jan. 1977, except for several post-SWNCC docs. (ca. 75 pp.), withheld until 1978

Missing: doc. 22 omitted from SR's microfilm edition: secondary folder "SWNCC 42" (found in box 45, RG 353), mostly duplicate copies and rough drafts, apparently belonging to State member of SFE

Subcases:

- 242 Return of Japanese Forces from Certain Areas, N.E.I., Jan 2, 1946
- 242/1 Same subject, Feb. 2, 1946
- 242/2 Return of Japanese Nationals from Southeast Asia and Evacuation of Allied Civilian Internees from the Netherlands Indies, March 12, 1946 (amended April 30, 1946 by 242/3)
- 242/3 Same subject, April 23, 1946 (amending 242/2)
- 242/4 Repatriation of Japanese Personnel from Southeast Asia and Australian Commands, July 25, 1946 (conditional approval, Aug. 14, 1946)
- 242/5 Same subject Aug. 2, 1946
- 242/6 " " Aug. 29, 1946
- 242/7/D Retention of Japanese Prisoners in Southeast Asia, Dec. 9, 1946
- 242/8/D Repatriation of Japanese from Western Pacific Areas, Jan. 13, 1947
- 242/9 Proposed Reply to British and Netherlands Notes on Delay in Completion of Repatriation of Japanese from Southeast Asia, Feb. 26, 1947 (approved March 18, 1947)

SWNCC 243

22 469-503

U.S. Air Flights Over Soviet-Dominated Yugoslavia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, and Poland, Jan.-July 1946

SWNCC 243/D, 243/1, 243/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)

Declassified in full, Jan. 1977

See also DF 092

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 243 (Cont.)</u>	22	469-503
Subcases:		
243/D U.S. Policy Concerning Soviet Domination of Governments of Yugoslavia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, and Poland, Jan. 4, 1946		
243/1 Same subject April 26, 1946 (amended June 20, 1946)		
243/2 " " June 10, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 244</u>	22	505-810
Peace Treaties with Rumania, Bulgaria, and Hungary, Aug. 1945- May 1948		
SWNCC 244, 244/1, 244/2/D, 244/3 to 244/7; SANACC 244/8, 244/9		
Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-29) and Part II (docs. 30-43)		
Declassified in 1975		
Subcases:		
244 Treaties of Peace with Rumania, Bulgaria, and Hungary, June 5, 1946		
244/1 Military, Naval, and Air Clauses of the Treaties of Peace with Rumania, Bulgaria, and Hungary, Feb. 7, 1946		
244/2/D Same subject, Feb. 12, 1946		
244/3 Treaties of Peace with Rumania, Bulgaria, and Hungary, Feb. 12, 1946 (amended March 5, 1946 by 244/4)		
244/4 Proposed Military, Naval, and Air Clauses for Treaties of Peace with Rumania, Bulgaria, and Hungary, March 5, 1946		
244/5 Air Clauses of the Peace Treaties for Rumania, Bulgaria, and Hungary, May 9, 1946		
244/6 Enforcement of Military Clauses of Satellite Treaties, July 7, 1947		
244/7 Same subject Sept. 10, 1947		
244/8 " " April 8, 1948		
244/9 " " April 23, 1948		
 <u>SWNCC 245</u>	22	812-818
U.S. Equipment for Dutch Forces in Netherlands East Indies, Jan. 1946		
SWNCC 246 (single subcase), Jan. 7, 1946		
Indexed on LP (doc. 1)		
Declassified in full, Nov. 1976		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

<u>SWNCC 246</u>	22	820-957
------------------	----	---------

Legislation Regarding Western Hemisphere Security, Dec. 1945-June 1947

SWNCC 246, 246/1/D, 246/2 to 246/6, 246/7/D

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-34)

Declassified in 1975

See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 246 Proposed Legislation to Promote the Security of the Western Hemisphere, Jan. 8, 1946
- 246/1/D Same subject, Feb. 15, 1946
- 246/2 Proposed Legislation to Promote the Security of the Western Hemisphere, March 22, 1946 (amended April 25, 1946 by 246/3)
- 246/3 Same subject, March 30, 1946 (approved April 25, 1946)
- 246/4 Hemispheric Solidarity and U.S. Security, April 4, 1946
- 246/5 Proposed Legislation to Promote the Security of the Western Hemisphere, April 12, 1946 (amended April 25, 1946 by 246/2)
- 246/6 Same subject, April 25, 1946 (approval of 246/2, 246/3, and 246/5)
- 246/7/D Costs Involved in Carrying Out the Provisions and Purposes of the Inter-American Military Cooperation Act, Jan. 2, 1947

<u>SWNCC 247</u>	22	959-996
------------------	----	---------

U.S. Propaganda Directives to Overseas Theater Commanders, Aug. 1945-Feb. 1946

SWNCC 247, 247/1; JCS 224/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)

Declassified in 1975

Subcases:

- 247 U.S. Information Policy in Areas of Military Responsibility, Jan. 11, 1946
- 247/1 Same subject, Feb. 1, 1946

<u>SWNCC 248</u>	22	998-1120
------------------	----	----------

Press and Foreign Observers at Atomic Bomb Tests, Jan. 1946-April 1948

SWNCC 248 to 248/6, 248/7/D, 248/8/D

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-49)

Declassified in 1975

See also DF 471.6

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 248 (Cont.)

22	998-1120
----	----------

Subcases:

- 248 Plan for Atomic Bomb Tests Against Naval Vessels,
Jan. 14, 1946
- 248/1 Same subject Jan. 30, 1946
- 248/2 " " Feb. 5, 1946
- 248/3 Allocation of Observers and Press Representatives for
Atomic Bomb Tests, Feb. 7, 1946
- 248/4 Same subject, March 7, 1946
- 248/5 British Request for Publications Regarding the Atomic
Bomb Tests, July 1, 1946
- 248/6 Canadian Request for Publications Regarding the Atomic
Bomb Test, Dec. 11, 1946 (cancelled)
- 248/7/D Same subject, Dec. 16, 1946 (cancelled)
- 248/8/D Release of Atomic Bomb Test Motion Pictures to British
Admiralty Delegation, Dec. 26, 1946 (cancelled)

SWNCC 249

22	1122-1133
----	-----------

Future Political Status of Pacific Islands, Jan.-Feb. 1946

SWNCC 249, 249/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7); doc. 6 missing from case file

Declassified in full, Nov. 1976

See also DF 323.3

Subcases:

- 249 U.S. Position as to Future Status of the Pacific
Islands, Jan. 17, 1946 (removed from agenda
May 15, 1946)
- 249/1 Strategic Control by the U.S. of Certain Pacific
Areas, Jan. 22, 1946

SWNCC 250

22	1135-1366
----	-----------

Obligations Incurred by Wartime Internees in Japanese Camps
in Philippine Islands, Jan. 1946-April 1948

SWNCC 250 to 250/4; SANACC 250/5

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-29)

Declassified in full, March 1976

See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 250 Obligations Incurred by Internees in the Philippines,
Jan. 17, 1946
- 250/1 Same subject April 2, 1946
- 250/2 " " Nov. 20, 1946
- 250/3 " " Jan. 30, 1947 (approved March 21, 1947)
- 250/4 " " March 4, 1947
- 250/5 " " Jan. 21, 1948

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll No.	Frame No.
22	1368-1413

SWNCC 251

Property Restitution by Germany to Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia, Jan. 1946-March 1947

SWNCC 215/D, 251/1, 251/2, 251/3/D, 251/4, 251/5

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 151

Subcases:

251/D Policy on Restitution to Lithuania, Jan. 21, 1946

251/1 Same subject April 12, 1946 (revised April 18, 1946)

251/2 " " April 18, 1946 (approval of 251/1 rev.)

251/3/D Restitution to Latvia of Property Seized by Germany, Nov. 25, 1946

251/4 Restitution to Lithuania, Latvia, and Esthonia (Estonia) of Property Seized by Germany, Feb. 13, 1947 (approved March 6, 1947)

251/5 Same subject, March 18, 1947

SWNCC 252

23	1-471
----	-------

Security Advisory Board (SAB) Organization and Personnel, Nov. 1944-July 1949

SWNCC 252 to 252/6, 252/7/D, 252/8, 252/9; SANACC 252/10; JCS 666/2

Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-55) and Part II (docs. 56-93)

Declassified in full, Jan. 1977

Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: duplicates of miscellaneous papers, 1947-49 (ca. 200 pp.), found in RG 353, box 47, relating to SAB

See also DF 334

Subcases:

252 Liquidation of Security Advisory Board--OWI, Jan. 21, 1946

252/1 Same subject Jan. 30, 1946

252/2 " " Feb. 5, 1946 (approved April 3, 1946)

252/3 " " March 20, 1946

252/4 Revision of the Terms of Reference of the SWNCC Subcommittee for Security Control, Oct. 8, 1946 (approved Nov. 4, 1946)

252/5 Assignment of Additional Personnel to SAB, Dec. 20, 1946

252/6 Same subject Jan. 14, 1947

252/7/D " " March 27, 1947

252/8 Future Operations of the SAB, April 16, 1947 (approved July 17, 1947)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll No.</u>	<u>Frame No.</u>
SWNCC 252 (Cont.)	23	1-471
252/9 Procedure for the Handling and Transmission of Classified Information in all Departments and Agencies of the Executive Branch, Sept. 15, 1947 (approved Nov. 4, 1947)		
252/10 Same subject, Oct. 20, 1947		
SWNCC 253	23	473-506
Proposed United Nations Commission on Atomic Energy, Jan.-Feb. 1946		
SWNCC 253 (single subcase); "Guidance as to the Military duplications . . .," Jan. 24, 1946; also JCS 1567/26		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 471.6		
SWNCC 254	23	509-575
Proposed Evacuation of German, Spanish, and Italian Catholic Missionaries from Inda, China, and Pacific Areas, Jan.- Feb. 1946		
SWNCC 254, 254/1, 254/1 (rev.)		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-20)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 000.3		
Subcases:		
254 Evacuation of Catholic Missionaries, Priests, Sisters, and Brothers from the Mission Fields Because of Their German, Spanish, or Italian Nationality, Jan. 26, 1946		
254/1 Same subject Feb. 1, 1946 (approved as amended Feb. 9, 1946)		
254/1 " " Feb. 5, 1946 (rev.)		
SWNCC 255	23	578-950
German and Japanese Puppet Government Assets in Japan, Jan. 1946-Aug. 1948		
SWNCC 255/D, 255/1/D, 255/2 to 255/5, 255/6/D, 255/7/D, 255/8, 255/9/D, 255/10/D, 255/11 to 255/13, 255/14/D, 255/15/D, 255/16 to 255/19, 255/20/D, 255/21/D, 255/22; SANACC 255/23 to 255/25; SFE 165/2, 165/6, 165/8, 165/9		
Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-80) and Part II (docs. 81-103)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 091		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>
23	578-950

SWNCC 255 (Cont.)

Subcases:

255/D German Property in Japan, Jan. 29, 1946
 255/1/D Same subject March 25, 1946
 255/2 " " March 26, 1946 (approved April 11, 1946
 as amended by 255/3 and 255/4)
 255/3 Same subject March 30, 1946 (amended 255/2; approved
 April 11, 1946)
 255/4 Same subject April 3, 1946 (amended 255/2; approved
 April 11, 1946)
 255/5 Same subject April 11, 1946 (approval of 255/2 as
 amended [FEC 41])
 255/6/D Policy on Disposition of Puppet Government Assets
 in Japan, April 29, 1946
 255/7/D Treatment of German Property in Japan, May 31, 1946
 255/8 Policy on Disposition of Puppet Government Assets in
 Japan, June 6, 1946 (approved July 3, 1946 as
 corrected)
 255/9/D Treatment of German Property in Japan, June 18, 1946
 255/10/D Same subject, July 15, 1946
 255/11 Postponement of Specific Action by SCAP Regarding
 Seizure of German Property in Japan and Withholding
 of Funds for Living Expenses, July 23, 1946
 255/12 Treatment of German Property in Japan, Aug. 2, 1946
 (approved Aug. 14, 1946 as amended)
 255/13 Disposition of Puppet Government Assets in Japan,
 Aug. 12, 1946
 255/14/D Treatment of Property of Foreign Nationals in Japan,
 Sept. 5, 1946
 255/15/D Treatment of German Property in Japan, Sept. 5, 1946
 255/16 Same subject Sept. 7, 1946
 255/17 " " Sept. 10, 1946
 255/18 " " Oct. 3, 1946
 255/19 Treatment of Property of Foreign Nationals in Japan,
 Dec. 4, 1946 (approved Dec. 20, 1946 as corrected)
 255/20/D German Property in Japan, March 12, 1947
 255/21/D Same subject May 20, 1947
 255/22 " " Aug. 13, 1947 (approved Sept. 29, 1947)
 255/23 German Assets in Japan, Dec. 1, 1947
 255/24 Same subject Feb. 16, 1948
 255/25 " " March 25, 1948

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

23	953-983
----	---------

SWNCC 256

Allied Council for Japan, Jan.-March 1946

SWNCC 256, 256/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-18)

Declassified in full, May 1975

Subcases:

- 256 Organization of the Allied Council for Japan,
Jan. 30, 1946 (FEC 28-35)
- 256/1 Proposed Mechanics for Convoking the Allied Council
for Japan, Feb. 12, 1946 (JCS approval)

SWNCC 257

23	986-1582
----	----------

Exploitation of German and Austrian Scientists, Sept. 1945-
March 1948

SWNCC 257/D, 257/1/D, 257/2/D, 257/3/D, 257/4 to 257/8,
257/9/D, 257/10 to 257/12, 257/13/D, 257/14 to 257/19,
257/20/D, 257/21/D, 257/22 to 257/35; SANACC 257/36;

JCS 1363/9, 1363/18, 1363/21, 1363/33; SCE 22, 22A

Indexed on three LP's: Part I (docs. 1-65); Part II
(docs. 66-123); and Part III (docs. 124-38)

Declassified in full, 1975

Subcases:

- 257/D Exploitation of German Specialists in Science and
Technology in the U.S., Jan. 31, 1946
- 257/1/D Exploitation of German Scientists and Technicians,
Feb. 19, 1946
- 257/2/D Exploitation of German Scientists and Technicians
for Civil Purposes, Feb. 23, 1946
- 257/3/D Same subject, Feb. 26, 1946
- 257/4 Exploitation of German and Austrian Specialists in
Science and Technology in the U.S., Feb. 26, 1946
- 257/5 Same subject, March 4, 1946 (revised)
- 257/6 Exploitation of German Scientists and Technicians,
March 6, 1946
- 257/7 Same subject March 12, 1946 (amendment)
- 257/8 " " March 18, 1946 (approval)
- 257/9/D Exploitation of German Scientists by the U.S.
Aviation Industry, March 21, 1946
- 257/10 Exploitation of German Scientists and Technicians
for Civil Purposes, May 2, 1946
- 257/11 Exploitation of German and Austrian Specialists in
Science and Technology in the U.S., May 15, 1946
- 257/12 Exploitation of German Scientists by the U.S.
Aviation Industry, May 22, 1946
- 257/13/D Exploitation of German Scientists and Technicians,
May 22, 1946

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>
23	986-1582

SWNCC 257 (Cont.)

- 257/14 Policy and Procedure to Facilitate Entry into the U.S.,
in the National Interests, of German and Austrian
Scientists and Technicians Sponsored by the War and
Navy Departments, May 24, 1946
- 257/15 Policy and Procedure to Facilitate Entry into the U.S.,
in the National Interests, of German and Austrian
Scientists and Technicians Sponsored by Government
Departments Other Than War and Navy, May 24, 1946
- 257/16 Exploitation of German Scientists and Technicians,
June 15, 1946
- 257/17 Control of German Scientists and Technicians,
June 21, 1946 (approved June 1, 1946)
- 257/18 Same subject, June 29, 1946
- 257/19 Exploitation of German and Austrian Specialists in
Science and Technology in the U.S., Aug. 1, 1946
(amended Aug. 21, 1946)
- 257/20/D Exploitation and Denial to Other Nations of German and
Austrian Specialists in Science and Technology,
Aug. 6, 1946
- 257/21/D Applicability to U.S. Zone Austria, of Policy of
Preventing Departure of Scientists and Technicians,
Aug. 21, 1946
- 257/22 Exploitation of German and Austrian Specialists in
Science and Technology in the U.S., Aug. 24, 1946
- 257/23 Same subject, Sept. 6, 1946 (president's approval)
- 257/24 Interim Exploitation of German and Austrian Specialists
Under Project "Paperclip," Oct. 10, 1946
- 257/25 Exploitation of German and Austrian Scientists and
Important Technicians in the U.S. by Immigration,
Nov. 5, 1946 (amended Dec. 9, 1946)
- 257/26 Prevention of Scientists and Technicians from Leaving
U.S. Zones of Occupation in Germany and Austria,
Nov. 5, 1946
- 257/27 Exploitation of German and Austrian Scientists and
Important Technicians in the U.S. by Immigration,
Nov. 27, 1946
- 257/28 Exploitation of German Scientists and Technicians by
Allied Nations of the Western Hemisphere, March 14,
1947
- 257/29 Clarification of Present State-War-Navy Policy on
Civil Exploitation of German and Austrian Specialists
in the U.S., March 19, 1947
- 257/30 Same subject, April 11, 1947
- 257/31 Exploitation of German Scientists and Technicians by
Allied Nations of the Western Hemisphere, April 17,
1947 (approved May 12, 1947)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 257 (Cont.)</u>	23	986-1582
257/32 Clarification of Present State-War-Navy Policy on Civil Exploitation of German and Austrian Specialists in the U.S., May 19, 1947		
257/33 Same subject, July 16, 1947 (approved Aug. 1, 1947)		
257/34 Exploitation or Employment of German and Austrian Scientists and Technicians by Nations Other Than the U.S. or the U.K., July 23, 1947		
257/35 Clarification of Present State-War-Navy Policy on Civil Exploitation of German and Austrian Specialists in the U.S., Aug. 1, 1947		
257/36 Exploitation or Employment of German and Austrian Scientists and Technicians by Nations Other Than the U.S. or the U.K., Nov. 3, 1947 (approved Dec. 4, 1947)		
 <u>SWNCC 258</u>	24	1-127
Repatriation of Japanese Civilians from China and Elsewhere, Jan.-Aug. 1946		
SWNCC 258, 258/1/D, 258/2, 258/3, 258/4/D, 258/5 to 258/7; SFE 128/20, 128/18, 128/15		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-41)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
See also DF 383.7		
Subcases:		
258 Repatriation of Civilian Japanese from China, Feb. 1, 1946		
258/1/D Repatriation of Japanese Civilians, Feb. 5, 1946		
258/2 Repatriation of Japanese Civilians Abroad Except from East Asia, March 13, 1946		
258/3 Repatriation of Civilian Japanese from China, April 15, 1946		
258/4/D Same subject April 18, 1946		
258/5 " " June 6, 1946 (amended June 25, 1946)		
258/6 " " June 18, 1946 (amended June 25, 1946)		
258/7 " " June 18, 1946 (amended June 25, 1946)		
 <u>SWNCC 259</u>	24	130-255
Yen Currency for Allied and Other Governments in Japan, Feb. 1946-Feb. 1949		
SWNCC 259, 259/1/D, 259/2/D, 259/3, 259/4/D, 259/5 to 259/8; SFE 164/9, 164/8, 164/7, 164/5, 164/3, 164/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-40)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 259 (Cont.)

24 130-255

Subcases:

- 259 Interim Procedures for Supplying Yen to Representatives of Allied Governments in Japan, Feb. 6, 1946 (corrected Feb. 12, 1946 [FEC 32])
- 259/1/D Reports by Allied Governments on Yen Expenditures by Their Occupation Troops in Japan, March 8, 1946
- 259/2/D Conversion of Japanese Currency Held by Other Governments and Forces, March 20, 1946
- 259/3 Reports by Allied Governments on Yen Expenditures by Their Occupation Troops in Japan, March 21, 1946 (approved March 28, 1946 [FEC 38])
- 259/4/D Request for Yen by Soviet Section, Allied Council for Japan, April 8, 1946
- 259/5 Same subject, May 28, 1946 (approved June 12, 1946)
- 259/6 Interim Procedures for Supplying Yen to Representatives of Allied Governments in Japan, July 3, 1946 (approved July 12, 1946 [FEC 55])
- 259/7 Conversion of Japanese Currency Held by Other Governments and Forces, July 26, 1946 (revised July 31, 1946)
- 259/8 Same subject, Aug. 1, 1946 (approval)

SWNCC 260

24 258-330

Reorganization of Italian Air Force and Civil Aviation,
Jan. 1946-June 1947

SWNCC 260/D, 260/1 to 260/3; CCS 536/3

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-23)

Declassified in Jan. 1977, except docs. 17 and 18 (SWNCC 260/3),
closed until 1978

See also DF 040

Subcases:

- 260/D Reorganization of Italian Air Force and Establishment of Italian Internal Civil Air Lines, Feb. 6, 1946
- 260/1 Same subject, March 12, 1946
- 260/2 Italian Civil Aviation, Sept. 17, 1946
- 260/3 Resumption of Italian Civil External Air Lines, May 28, 1947 (approved June 9, 1947)

SWNCC 261

24 333-546

Restitution and Repatriation Claims, Greece, Yugoslavia, and Bulgaria, Feb. 1946-Aug. 1947

SWNCC 261/D, 261/1 to 261/3 and (at end) three statistical studies (1945-46) on Bulgaria's wartime expenditures in Greece and Yugoslavia (1941-44)

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 151

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 261 (Cont.)

24	333-546
----	---------

Subcases:

- 261/D Bulgarian Claims Against Yugoslavia and Greece,
Feb. 7, 1946
- 261/1 Same subject, Feb. 20, 1946
- 261/2 Reparations to Greece from Bulgaria, May 10, 1946
- 261/3 Restitutions to United Nations from Bulgaria,
May 17, 1946

SWNCC 262

24	549-563
----	---------

Release of Plans for Steamship "Europa" Denied, Feb.-May 1946

SWNCC 262/D, 262/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 350.05

Subcases:

- 262/D Plans for SS "Europa," Feb. 8, 1946 (cancelled
May 23, 1946)
- 262/1 Same subject, May 23, 1946 (cancellation)

SWNCC 263

24	566-684
----	---------

Proposed Inter-American Military Agency, Sept. 1945-May 1948

SWNCC 263 (single subcase), Feb. 11, 1946; JCS 629/15

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)

Declassified in full, Aug. 1975

See also DF 091

SWNCC 264

24	687-699
----	---------

Restitution of Czechoslovakian Radium Held in Japan, Feb. 1946

SWNCC 264 (single subcase), Feb. 19, 1946

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 151

SWNCC 265

24	702-790
----	---------

Disposal of Japanese Property in Korea, Feb. 1946-Feb. 1947

SWNCC 265 to 265/3; SFE 153/20, 153/3

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-22)

Declassified in full, 1975

Subcases:

- 265 Disposal of Japanese Property in Korea, Feb. 20, 1946
(revised Feb. 26, 1946)
- 265/1 Same subject Sept. 27, 1946 (approved as amended
Jan. 22, 1947)
- 265/2 Same subject Oct. 24, 1946
- 265/3 " " Jan. 21, 1947

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No. _____	No. _____

SWNCC 266

24 793-811

Return of Austrian Property Seized by German Nazis, Feb. 1946
 SWNCC 266/D, 266/1
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)
 Declassified in full, 1975
 See also DF 040.1

Subcases:

266/D Transfer to Austrian Government of Austrian-owned
 Nazi Property in U.S. Zone, Austria, Feb. 25, 1946
 (withdrawn Feb. 28, 1946)
 266/1 Same subject, Feb. 28, 1946 (withdrawal)

SWNCC 267

24 814-992

Establishment of German Mark Exchange Rates, Feb. 1946-
 Dec. 1947
 SWNCC 267/D, 267/1, 267/2, 267/3/D, 267/4, 267/5/D, 267/6,
 267/7; SANACC 267/8; SCE 10
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-36)
 Declassified in full, 1975
 Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: a folder of State
 Department "drafts," duplicate SWNCC papers, other working
 papers, Dec. 1945-June 1946, found in RG 353, box 50,
 belonging to State's German-Austrian Affairs Division

Subcases:

267/D Establishment of Reichsmark Foreign Exchange Rate,
 Feb. 26, 1946
 267/1 Same subject May 8, 1946
 267/2 " " May 15, 1946
 267/3/D " " May 16, 1946
 267/4 " " June 5, 1946 (approved with corrections
 June 20, 1946)
 267/5/D Establishment of a Commercial Rate of Exchange in
 Germany, Nov. 5, 1946
 267/6 Same subject, Feb. 4, 1947
 267/7 Establishment of a Mark Conversion Factor Applicable
 to Remittances to Germany, Sept. 19, 1947 (approved
 Oct. 3, 1947)
 267/8 Same subject, Dec. 4, 1947

SWNCC 268

24 995-1005

Release of U.S.-Norway Civil Affairs Agreements, Feb.-March 1946
 SWNCC 268 (single subcase), Feb. 26, 1946
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)
 Declassified in full, 1975
 See also DF 091

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 269</u>	24	1008-1205
Long-Range Policy for German Re-Education, Feb. 1946-Aug. 1947		
SWNCC 269 to 269/3, 269/4/D, 269/5 to 269/11		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-54)		
Declassified in full, June 1975		
Subcases:		
269 Long-Range Policy Statement for German Re-Education, Feb. 26, 1946 (approved May 9, 1946)		
269/1 Same subject April 18, 1946		
269/2 " " April 23, 1946		
269/3 " " May 2, 1946 (withdrawn May 21, 1946)		
269/4/D " " May 2, 1946		
269/5 " " May 29, 1946		
269/6 Long-Range Policy Statement for German Re-Education, June 10, 1946 (withdrawn June 20, 1946)		
269/7 Same subject June 20, 1946		
269/8 " " Oct. 16, 1946 (amended Aug. 12, 1947)		
269/9 Long-Range Policy Statement for German Re-Education: U.S. Policy on German Youth Activities, Dec. 13, 1946 (amended Jan. 8, 1947)		
269/10 Long-Range Policy Statement for German Re-Education, Feb. 3, 1947		
269/11 Amendment to 269/8 to Allow Visits of Germans to Countries Other Than the U.S. and of Persons from Countries Other Than the U.S. to Germany, July 21, 1947 (approved Aug. 12, 1947)		
<u>SWNCC 270</u>	24	1208-1220
Proposed SWNCC Subcommittee on Soviet-American Relations, Jan.-Feb. 1946		
SWNCC 270 (single subcase), Feb. 27, 1946		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in full, June 1975		
<u>SWNCC 271</u>	24	1223-1569
Military, Civil Affairs, and Financial Agreements with Italy, Feb. 1946-July 1947		
SWNCC 271 to 271/5, 271/6/D, 271/7/D, 271/8/D, 271/9, 271/10/D, 271/11 to 271/21		
Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-47) and Part II (docs. 48-82)		
Declassified in full, 1975		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.
24	1223-1569

SWNCC 271 (Cont.)

Subcases:

271 Proposed Modification of Italian Armistice Regime,
Feb. 28, 1946 (amended March 13, 1946)

271/1 Same subject March 12, 1946

271/2 " " March 13, 1946 (approval)

271/3 Military and Civil Affairs Agreement Between the U.S.
and Italy, May 27, 1946

271/4 Same subject May 28, 1946

271/5 " " May 31, 1946 (corrected June 3, 1946)

271/6/D " " June 17, 1946

271/7/D " " June 24, 1946

271/8/D Financial Agreement Between the U.S. and Italy,
July 9, 1946

271/9 Military and Civil Affairs Agreement Between the U.S.
and Italy, July 18, 1946

271/10/D Financial Agreement Between the U.S. and Italy,
July 25, 1946

271/11 Military and Civil Affairs Agreement Between the U.S.
and Italy, July 26, 1946 (revised Aug. 8 and 19, 1946)

271/12 Financial Agreement Between the U.S. and Italy,
Aug. 2, 1946

271/13 Same subject Aug. 6, 1946 (as amended)

271/14 " " Aug. 8, 1946

271/15 Military and Civil Affairs Agreement Between the U.S.
and Italy, Feb. 5, 1947

271/16 Same subject Feb. 25, 1947

271/17 " " March 6, 1947

271/18 " " March 11, 1947

271/19 " " March 18, 1947 (corrected May 29, 1947)

271/20 " " April 9, 1947

271/21 " " June 9, 1947 (corrected June 27, 1947)

SWNCC 272

25	1-29
----	------

Sovereignty of Formosa, March-April 1946

SWNCC 272/D, 272/1; SFE 168/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)

Declassified in full, 1975

Subcases:

272/D Sovereignty of Formosa, March 5, 1946

272/1 Same subject, March 11, 1946 (amended March 25, 1946)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 273</u>	25	32-51
Chinese Request for Water Lift of Captured Japanese Equipment from Indochina to Canton, March 1946 SWNCC 273/D, 273/1, 273/2; SFE 169/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, 1975		
Subcases:		
273/D Chinese Request for Water Lift for Captured Japanese Equipment, March 7, 1946		
273/1 Same subject March 21, 1946 (withdrawn March 30, 1946)		
273/2 " " March 30, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 274</u>	25	54-72
Shipment to U.S. of Seized Japanese Gold Bullion, Dec. 1945- April 1946 SWNCC 274 (single subcase), March 11, 1946 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10) Declassified in full, 1975 See also DF 151		
 <u>SWNCC 275</u>	25	75-106
Return of U.S.-Seized Freighter "Mangalia" to Rumania, March- June 1946 SWNCC 275/D, 275/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, 1975 See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
275/D Return of Freighter "Mangalia" to Rumania, March 11, 1946		
275/1 Same subject, May 14, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 276</u>	25	109-222
U.S. Military Assistance to the Philippine Government, March 1946-May 1949 SWNCC 276 to 276/5; SANACC 276/6 to 276/8; SFE 190/2, 190/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-43) Declassified in Oct. 1975, except docs. 17, 22, 23, still closed (1977) See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
276 U.S. Military Assistance to the Philippines, March 13, 1946 (approved "in principle," May 2, 1946)		
276/1 Same subject, April 10, 1946		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 276 (Cont.)</u>	25	109-222
276/2 U.S. Military Assistance to the Philippines, April 25, 1946		
276/3 Same subject April 14, 1947 (approved as amended May 28, 1946)		
276/4 Same subject May 5, 1947		
276/5 " " May 23, 1947		
276/6 Transfer of U.S. Military Equipment to Nonmilitary Organizations in the Philippines, Oct. 29, 1947 (approved Feb. 18, 1947)		
276/7 U.S. Military Assistance to the Philippines, June 8, 1948 (approved July 1, 1948)		
276/8 Same subject, Nov. 9, 1948		
 <u>SWNCC 277</u>	25	225-261
Restitution of Seagoing Vessels Seized by Germany, Feb.-April 1946		
SWNCC 277, 277/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 151		
Subcases:		
277 Policy on Restitution of Seagoing Vessels Acquired by Germany, March 18, 1946 (amended April 1, 1946)		
277/1 Same subject, April 1, 1946 (amended)		
 <u>SWNCC 278</u>	25	264-334
Inter-Allied Trade Board for Japan, March-Oct. 1946		
SWNCC 278, 278/1; SFE 170/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14)		
Declassified in full, June 1975		
Subcases:		
278 Establishment of an Inter-Allied Trade Committee for Japan, March 19, 1946 (amended April 5, 1946)		
278/1 Destinations of Japanese Exports, June 11, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 279</u>	25	337-381
Blocked Yen Accounts Covering Imports into Japan, March-July 1946		
SWNCC 279, 279/1/D, 279/2; SFE 167/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
Subcases:		
279 Blocked Yen Accounts Arising from the Payment for Imports of Goods and Services into Japan, March 21, 1946		
279/1/D Same subject May 6, 1946		
279/2 " " July 25, 1946 (approved Aug. 6, 1946)		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 280</u>	25	384-406
Disposition of U.S. Ships Operated by Japanese, March 1946- May 1947		
SWNCC 280/D, 280/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)		
Declassified in Jan. 1977		
Subcases:		
280/D Ultimate Disposition of U.S. Ships Operated by Japanese, March 26, 1946		
280/1 Same subject, March 3, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 281</u>	25	411-518
Proposed Japanese Extraordinary Tax Laws, Applicability to Non-Japanese, March-Sept. 1946		
SWNCC 281/D, 281/1 to 281/4; SFE 173/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-41)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
Subcases:		
281/D Applicability of Proposed Japanese Extraordinary Tax Laws to Non-Japanese Individuals and Corporations, March 26, 1946		
281/1 Same subject, April 18, 1946 (approved May 3, 1946 [FEC 43])		
281/2 Same subject April 29, 1946		
281/3 " " May 22, 1946 (FEC 49)		
281/4 " " June 27, 1946 (approved July 9, 1946 [FEC 56])		
 <u>SWNCC 282</u>	25	521-570
Basic U.S. Military Objectives, Dec. 1945-Nov. 1948		
SWNCC 282 to 282/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-23)		
Declassified in June 1975, except for several post-SWNCC memos (docs. 19-23, Oct.-Nov. 1948, 10 pp. TS), dealing with later NSC 20 policy papers (U.S. military preparedness), still withheld as of Jan. 1977		
Subcases:		
282 Basis for the Formulation of U.S. Military Policy, March 27, 1946 (withdrawn)		
282/1 Same subject Dec. 13, 1946		
282/2 " " Jan. 8, 1947		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 283</u> Exports from U.S. Zone of Occupied Germany, April-May 1946 SWNCC 283 (single subcase), April 2, 1946 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11) Declassified in full, Oct. 1975 See also DF 040.1	25	573-598
<u>SWNCC 284</u> Money Settlements Due Repatriated Japanese, Nov. 1945-Feb. 1948 SWNCC 284/D, 284/1 to 284/4; SANACC 284/5; SFE 174/1, 174/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-27) Declassified in Oct. 1975, except 284/4 papers (1947-48), still withheld as of Jan. 1977 Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: duplicates of docs. 6, 10, 19, and 23 (7 pp.) See also DF 383.7 Subcases: 284/D Settlement of Amounts Due Japanese Repatriated from Areas not Under U.S. Control, April 3, 1946 284/1 Settlement of Amounts Due Repatriated Japanese, Aug. 1, 1946 284/2 Same subject Sept. 13, 1946 284/3 " " Sept. 25, 1946 284/4 " " July 9, 1947 (approved Jan. 20, 1948) 284/5 " " Oct. 13, 1947	25	601-698
<u>SWNCC 285</u> Withdrawal of U.S. Forces from Foreign Bases, April-Nov. 1946 SWNCC 285, (285 Corrig.), 285/1, 285/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16) Declassified in 1975-77, except for six documents (ca. 1946), still withheld See also DF 323.3 Subcases: 285 and Withdrawal of U.S. Forces from Bases on the Territory of 285 Foreign Nations, April 11, 1946 (Corrig.) 285/1 Same subject, July 26, 1946 (with correction) 285/2 Withdrawal of U.S. Forces from U.S. Army Air Base at Roberts Field, Monrovia, Liberia, Nov. 25, 1946	25	701-756

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 286

25	759-781
----	---------

Italy's Participation in International Civil Aviation,
April-June 1946

SWNCC 286/D, 286/1, 286/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)

Declassified in full, Oct. 1975

See also DF 040

Subcases:

286/D Security Aspects of Allowing Italy to Engage in
International Civil Aviation, April 12, 1946

286/1 Same subject May 7, 1946 (amended June 19, 1946)

286/2 " " June 10, 1946 (approval)

SWNCC 287

25	784-799
----	---------

Soviet Proposals for Bulgaria's Peacetime Armed Forces,
April 1946

SWNCC 287 (single subcase), April 15, 1946

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)

Declassified in full, Oct. 1975

See also DF 091

SWNCC 288

25	802-908
----	---------

Dissemination of Public Information Regarding Foreign Events,
March 1946-Sept. 1948

SWNCC 288 to 288/2; SANACC 288/3; FPI subcommittee

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-37)

Declassified in full, Oct. 1975

Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: duplicates of docs. 7,
15, 20, and 34 (6 pp.)

See also DF 350.05

Subcases:

288 Mechanism for Dissemination of Factual and Complete
Information Regarding Foreign Events, April 17, 1946

288/1 Mechanism for State, War, Navy Discussion and Clearance
of Foreign Politico-Military Events and Policies,
Aug. 28, 1946 (approved Oct. 16, 1946)

288/2 Same subject, Sept. 28, 1946 (amended Oct. 16, 1946)

288/3 Procedure for Handling Subcommittee Papers,
March 2, 1948

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 289

25 911-1069

Petroleum Reserves in South America, April 1946-May 1948
 SWNCC 289 to 289/5; SANACC 289/6 to 289/8; SWNCC Ad Hoc
 Committee on Petroleum Reserves
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-49)
 Declassified in full, Oct. 1975
 See also DF 463.7

Subcases:

289 Petroleum Reserves in South America, April 17, 1946
 289/1 Same subject April 29, 1946 (amended May 10, 1946)
 289/2 " " May 6, 1946 (amended May 10, 1946)
 289/3 " " May 11, 1946 (approval)
 289/4 " " April 16, 1947
 289/5 " " Aug. 7, 1947
 289/6 " " Oct. 6, 1947
 289/7 " " Oct. 27, 1947
 289/8 Petroleum Reserves in the Western Hemisphere,
 Jan. 30, 1948 (approved Feb. 10, 1948)

SWNCC 290

25 1072-1103

State-War-Navy Cryptographic System, April-July 1946
 SWNCC 290, 290/1; SWNCC Ad Hoc Committee on same
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)
 Declassified in full, Oct. 1975
 Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: duplicates of
 docs. 3, 8, 9, and 10 (7 pp.)

Subcases:

290 State-War-Navy Cipher, April 17, 1946
 290/1 State-War-Navy Cryptographic System, June 3, 1946
 (approved July 8, 1946)

SWNCC 291

25 1106-1179

Security Implications in the Manchurian Situation, April-
 Oct. 1946
 SWNCC 291/D, 291/1, 291/2, 291/3/D, 291/4; SFE 177/1
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)
 Declassified in full, April 1975

Subcases:

291/D Security Implications in the Manchurian Situation,
 April 17, 1946
 291/1 Same subject June 1, 1946 (withdrawn Oct. 19, 1946)
 291/2 " " July 9, 1946 (withdrawn Oct. 19, 1946)
 291/3/D " " July 10, 1946 (cancelled Oct. 19, 1946)
 291/4 " " Oct. 19, 1946 (approved Oct. 30, 1946;
 replaced above three cases)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 292</u>	25	1182-1204
Regional Defense for the Southwest Pacific, April 1946		
SWNCC 292/D, 292/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
See also DF 323.3		
Subcases:		
292/D Development of a Regional Defense Arrangement for the Southwest Pacific, April 17, 1946		
292/1 Same subject, April 20, 1946		
<u>SWNCC 293</u>	25	1207-1212
U.S. Military Requirements in Iceland, April 1946		
SWNCC 293 (single subcase), April 22, 1946; JCS 913/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in 1975, except for JCS paper (April 1946)		
<u>SWNCC 294</u>	25	1215-1241
Relations Between SWNCC and FEC, April-May 1946		
SWNCC 294, 294/1; SFE 175/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)		
Declassified in full, Feb. 1975		
See also DF 310		
Subcases:		
294 Relations Between SWNCC and the Far Eastern Commission, April 26, 1946		
294/1 Same subject, May 7, 1946 (revised)		
<u>SWNCC 295</u>	25	1244-1304
Administration of Occupied Areas, April-May 1946		
SWNCC 295 (single subcase), April 29, 1946		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8), except additional folder (below)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
Included in SR's microfilm edition: additional State Department folder, "Certain Basic Documents Concerning Occupied Areas," 1946-49, found in RG 353		
See also DF 310		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.
25	1307-1332

SWNCC 296

Publicity for SWNCC Documents, April 1946-April 1947
 SWNCC 296, 296/1
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)
 Declassified in full, 1975
 See also DF 000.7

Subcases:

- 296 Publicity for SWNCC Documents, May 1, 1946
 (amended May 9, 1946)
- 296/1 Publicity for SWNCC Documents Affecting the Occupation
 of Japan, May 16, 1946

SWNCC 297

Relationship Between FEC and SCAP, May-Dec. 1946
 SWNCC 297, 297/1, 297/2/D, 297/3 to 297/5; SFE 181/1
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-24)
 Declassified in full, Feb. 1975

Subcases:

- 297 Instructions to the U.S. Representatives on the Far
 Eastern Commission and the Allied Council for Japan,
 May 7, 1946
- 297/1 Same subject, June 22, 1946
- 297/2/D Proposed Instructions to the U.S. Representatives on
 FEC and the Allied Council for Japan, July 9, 1946
- 297/3 A Definition of the Relationship Between the FEC and
 the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers,
 Aug. 13, 1946 (amended Aug. 21, 1946)
- 297/4 Relations Between the FEC and the SCAP, Dec. 3, 1946
 (withdrawn Jan. 2, 1947)
- 297/5 Same subject, Dec. 23, 1946 (approved Jan. 2, 1947)

SWNCC 298

Reform of Japanese Writing System and Language Problems,
 May 1946-April 1947
 SWNCC 298, 298/1; SFE 178/1
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

- 298 Reform of the Japanese Writing System and Language
 Problems, May 9, 1946 (removed from agenda Feb. 19,
 1947)
- 298/1 Same subject, June 19, 1946 (approved Feb. 19, 1947)

26	1-78
----	------

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 299

26	81-110
----	--------

Restrictions on U.S. Merchant Ships Purchased by Italy,
March-June 1946

SWNCC 299, 299/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)

Declassified in 1975, except for two documents (May 1946)
of "Maritime Commission interest"

See also DF 561

Subcases:

299 Restrictions on Use of U.S. Merchant Vessels
Purchased by Italy, May 18, 1946

299/1 Same subject, May 27, 1946 (approved June 8, 1946)

SWNCC 300

26	113-133
----	---------

Repatriation from the Ryukyus Islands of U.S. and Other
Foreign Citizens, May-July 1946

SWNCC 300/D, 300/1; SFE 179/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 383.7

Subcases:

300/D Policy on Repatriation from the Ryukyus of Persons
Claiming U.S. and Other Foreign Citizenship,
May 21, 1946

300/1 Same subject, July 3, 1946 (approved July 22, 1946)

SWNCC 301

26	136-165
----	---------

Recommended Restrictions on U.S.S.R. Nationals Visiting
U.S. Bases, April-Nov. 1946

SWNCC 301/D, 301/1, 301/2, 301/3/D, 301/4

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

301/D Visits of Russian Nationals to Overseas Naval Bases
and Stations in Connection with Inspection and
Purchase of Surplus Material, May 22, 1946

301/1 Same subject July 15, 1946

301/2 " " July 24, 1946 (withdrawn Nov. 21, 1946)

301/3/D " " Aug. 6, 1946 (cancelled Nov. 21, 1946)

301/4 " " Nov. 21, 1946 (approved)

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 302

26 168-429

Reduction and Control of Japanese War Potential, May 1946-Aug. 1948

SWNCC 302 to 302/8; SFE 166/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-22)

Declassified in full, March 1975

Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: two folders of SFE working papers, "SWNCC 302," mostly duplicates; see elsewhere for microfilm edition of SFE committee papers

Subcases:

- 302 Reduction of Japanese Industrial War Potential, May 25, 1946 (amended Aug. 7, 1946 [FEC 87])
- 302/1 Same subject, July 30, 1946 (amendment)
- 302/2 Statement of U.S. Policy with Respect to Excessive Concentrations of Economic Power in Japan, Jan. 22, 1947 (amended April 29, 1947)
- 302/3 U.S. Policy with Respect to Excessive Concentrations of Economic Power in Japan, March 10, 1947
- 302/4 Same subject, March 25, 1947
- 302/5 Draft Directive Regarding Assured Production Capacity Levels for Japan, March 26, 1947 (approved April 22, 1947)
- 302/6 Statement of the U.S. Position with Respect to Control of the Economic War Potential of Japan, April 9, 1947
- 302/7 Same subject July 10, 1947
- 302/8 " " Sept. 19, 1947

SWNCC 303

26 432-467

Measures to Control Financial Stability in Germany, May-Aug. 1946

SWNCC 303 (single subcase), May 29, 1946; amended July 31, 1946

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)

Declassified in full, 1975

See also DF 336

SWNCC 304

26 470-928

Psychological Warfare, Concepts, and Organization, May 1946-May 1949

SWNCC 304 to 304/8, 304/9/D, 304/10; SANACC 304/11 to 304/20; SSE 14/5; NIA 7, 7/1

Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-84) and Part II (docs. 85-173, through SWNCC 304/16 only)

Declassified in April 1977, except for some forty post-SWNCC documents relating to NSC and CIA (Oct. 1947-May 1949); still withheld: docs. 86-172 passim (ca. 165 pp.)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 304 (Cont.)</u>	26	470-928
Subcases:		
304		Psychological Warfare, June 4, 1946
304/1		Same subject Dec. 10, 1946 (amended April 29, 1947)
304/2		" " April 16, 1947
304/3		" " Aug. 19, 1947
304/4		" " Sept. 4, 1947 (approved Oct. 23, 1947)
304/5		" " Sept. 25, 1947
304/6		" " Sept. 30, 1947 (approved Jan. 8, 1948)
304/7		" " Oct. 9, 1947
304/8		" " Oct. 20, 1947
304/9/D		" " Oct. 27, 1947
304/10		" " Nov. 3, 1947
304/11		" " Nov. 7, 1947
304/12		" " March 23, 1948 (approved April 7, 1948)
304/13		" " March 26, 1948
304/14		" " April 5, 1948
304/15		Review of SANACC Studies Pertaining to Psychological Warfare, July 21, 1948
304/16		Technical Assistance for Planning a Psychological Warfare Agency, Aug. 9, 1948 (approved Sept. 23, 1948)
304/17		Initial Emergency Action for Overt Psychological Warfare, Dec. 28, 1948
304/18		Definition of the Term "Psychological Warfare," Feb. 15, 1949
304/19		Report by SSE Subcommittee to SANACC and Interested Agencies, April 11, 1949
304/20		Dissolution of SANACC Subcommittee for Special Studies and Evaluations (SSE), May 24, 1949
<u>SWNCC 305</u>	26	931-980
Factors Affecting Future U.S. National Security, June 1946-Jan. 1947		
SWNCC 305, 305/1, 305/2/D, 305/3, 305/4		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-18)		
Declassified in full, Aug. 1975		
Subcases:		
305		Factors Affecting the Future National Security of the U.S., June 6, 1946 (removed from agenda Jan. 20, 1947)
305/1		Same subject June 28, 1946 (removed Jan. 20, 1947)
305/2/D		" " July 8, 1946 (removed Jan. 20, 1947)
305/3		" " Nov. 27, 1946 (removed Jan. 20, 1947)
305/4		Establishment of an Interdepartmental Committee on the Export of Unclassified Technological Information, Jan. 20, 1947 (replaced four preceding policies)

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 306</u> MIC Subcommittee Survey of Civilian Freedom of Movement in U.S. and Foreign Countries, May-Dec. 1946 SWNCC 306/D, 306/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12) Declassified in full, Jan. 1977 Subcases: 306/D Survey of Civilian Freedom of Movement in the U.S. and Foreign Countries, June 7, 1946 306/1 Same subject, Nov. 4, 1946 (approved Nov. 26, 1946)	26	983-1037
<u>SWNCC 307</u> Military, Naval, and Air Clauses for Peace Treaty with Austria, June-July 1946 SWNCC 307 to 307/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13) Declassified in full, 1975 Subcases: 307 Military, Naval, and Air Clauses for Treaty of Peace with Austria, June 8, 1946 (amended June 26, 1946) 307/1 Same subject, July 11, 1946 (amendment; approved July 26, 1946) 307/2 Same subject, July 18 and 26, 1946	26	1040-1106
<u>SWNCC 308</u> U.S. Gun Salutes and Honors, Feb.-Nov. 1946 SWNCC 308, 308/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-21) Declassified in full, 1975 Subcases: 308 Gun Salutes and Honors, June 10, 1946 (approval of army withdrawn June 14, 1946; corrected July 3 and 9, 1946) 308/1 Same subject, Nov. 20, 1946	26	1109-1147
<u>SWNCC 309</u> U.S. and British Intelligence Targets in Germany, June 1946 SWNCC 309 (single subcase), ". . . Access by Other Nations" to such targets, June 13, 1946; JCS 927/34 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4) Declassified in full, 1975 See also DF 322.01	26	1150-1173

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Frame</u>
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 310

26	1176-1230
----	-----------

War Booty and Reparation Claims Against Japan, June 1946-Nov. 1947

SWNCC 310, 310/1; SFE 162/20

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16)

Declassified in full, 1975

Subcases:

310 War Booty, June 17, 1946

310/1 Same subject, June 26, 1946 (amended; approved July 12, 1946)

SWNCC 311

26	1233-1380
----	-----------

British Proposals, Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry on Palestine, April-July 1946

SWNCC 311 (single subcase), June 21, 1946; and published text of Committee report, April 30, 1946

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)

Declassified in full, Aug. 1975

SWNCC 312

26	1383-1403
----	-----------

Use of Italian Army in Hostilities in Northern Italy, June-July 1946

SWNCC 312/D, 312/1 to 312/3

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)

Declassified in Aug. 1975, except for docs. 1, 2, 4, and 5 (1946)

See also DF 091

Subcases:

312/D Use of Italian Army in the Event of Hostilities in Northern Italy, June 21, 1946

312/1 Same subject July 16, 1946

312/2 " " July 20, 1946

312/3 " " July 23, 1946 (amended)

SWNCC 313

26	1406-1467
----	-----------

Situation in Venezia Giulia, on Italy-Yugoslavia Border, March-July 1946

SWNCC 313/D, 313/1/D, 313/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-18)

Declassified in full, Jan. 1977

See also DF 091

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 313 (Cont.)</u>	26	1406-1467
Subcases:		
313/D Situation in Venezia Giulia, June 25, 1946		
313/1/D Treatment of Residents of Venezia Giulia, July 10, 1946		
313/2 Situation in Venezia Giulia, July 22, 1946 (corrected July 27, 1946; approved July 30, 1946)		
 <u>SWNCC 314</u>	 26	 1470-1524
U.S. Foreign Trade in Relation to National Security, June 1946-Jan. 1948		
SWNCC 314 to 314/2; SANACC 314/3		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-19)		
Declassified in full, 1975		
Subcases:		
314 Formulation of National Policy with Respect to Foreign Trade in Relation to National Security, July 1, 1946		
314/1 Same subject July 3, 1946		
314/2 " " Feb. 18, 1947		
314/3 " " Nov. 24, 1947 (approved Jan. 8, 1948)		
 <u>SWNCC 315</u>	 27	 1-46
Elimination of Japan's Synthetic Oil and Rubber Industries, July-Sept. 1946		
SWNCC 315, 315/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14)		
Declassified in full, March 1975		
Subcases:		
315 Removal of Synthetic Oil and Synthetic Rubber Industries from Japan, July 10, 1946		
315/1 Same subject, Sept. 5, 1946 (approved Sept. 10, 1946 [FEC 59])		
 <u>SWNCC 316</u>	 27	 49-101
Repatriation of French Nationals from China to Indo-China, May-Sept. 1946		
SWNCC 316 to 316/4		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-21)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
See also DF 383.7		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 316 (Cont.)</u>	27	49-101
Subcases:		
316 Proposed Repatriation of French Nationals from China to Indo-China, July 13, 1946		
316/1 Same subject July 27, 1946 (amended Aug. 14, 1946)		
316/2 " " Aug. 7 and 14, 1946		
316/3 " " Aug. 30, 1946		
316/4 " " Sept. 13, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 317</u>	 27	 104-154
Repatriation of U.S.-Captured German POWs, July-Dec. 1946		
SWNCC 317/D, 317/1; CCS 276/9		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 383.6		
Subcases:		
317/D Repatriation of German Prisoners of War, July 16, 1946		
317/1 Same subject, Dec. 30, 1946 (cancellation)		
 <u>SWNCC 318</u>	 27	 157-202
Consular Establishments in U.S. Zone of Korea, July-Oct. 1946		
SWNCC 318, 318/1; SFE 180/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
318 Consular Establishments in U.S. Zone of Korea, July 15, 1946		
318/1 Same subject, Aug. 20, 1946		
 <u>SWNCC 319</u>	 27	 205-287
Ad Hoc Committee to Study SWNCC Structure and Procedure, April-Nov. 1946		
SWNCC 319 (single subcase), July 20, 1946; "Interim Report..."		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-24)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
 <u>SWNCC 320</u>	 27	 290-398
U.S. and British Reorganization of Italian Air Force, Aug. 1946-May 1947		
SWNCC 320/D, 320/1/D, 320/2, 320/3, 320/4/D, 320/5 to 320/7; SCE 3		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-34)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
See also DF 400.318		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.
27	290-398

SWNCC 320 (Cont.)

Subcases:

320/D Source of Equipment for the Italian Air Force,
Aug. 8, 1946

320/1/D Reorganization of the Italian Air Force,
Aug. 21, 1946

320/2 Source of Equipment for the Italian Air Force,
Aug. 28, 1946 (approved Sept. 11, 1946)

320/3 Reorganization of the Italian Air Force,
Sept. 3, 1946 (approved Sept. 11, 1946)

320/4/D Modernization of the Italian Air Force,
Dec. 9, 1946

320/5 Same subject, Dec. 12, 1946 (amended; approved
Jan. 9, 1947, with reservations by State Member)

320/6 Same subject Jan. 2, 1947

320/7 " " Jan. 23, 1947

SWNCC 321

27 401-544

Civil Jurisdiction Over U.S. Troops in Belgium, Aug. 1946-
Oct. 1947

SWNCC 321 to 321/3; JCS 697/4, 697/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-36)

Declassified in full, March 1975

Subcases:

321 Arrangements for Civil Administration and Jurisdiction
Concerning U.S. Forces in Belgium, Aug. 8, 1946
(amended Aug. 21, 1946)

321/1 Same subject (JCS 697/4), Oct. 15, 1946

321/2 " " Oct. 22, 1946 (amended)

321/3 " " May 21, 1947 (approved July 28, 1947)

SWNCC 322

27 547-589

Return of Looted Objects of Art to Countries of Origin,
July 1946-May 1947

SWNCC 322, 322/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

322 Return of Looted Objects of Art to Countries of
Origin, Aug. 9, 1946 (approved Jan. 28, 1947)

322/1 Same subject, Jan. 2, 1947

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll No.	Frame No.
-------------	--------------

SWNCC 323

27	592-653
----	---------

Petroleum Situation in U.S. Zones, Austria, and Vienna,
 Aug. 1946-May 1948
 SWNCC 323/D, 323/1, 323/2; SANACC 323/3 to 323/5;
 JCS 1369/14
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-18)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975
 See also DF 463.7

Subcases:

323/D Release of U.S. Military Stocks of Petroleum Products
 for Civilian Needs in Austria, Aug. 26, 1946
 (approved Aug. 26, 1947)
 323/1 Same subject, Aug. 26, 1947
 323/2 Petroleum Situation in U.S. Zone Austria and U.S.
 Vienna Area, Sept. 15, 1947 (approved Dec. 11, 1947)
 323/3 Same subject, Dec. 11, 1947 (removed from agenda
 April 20, 1948)
 323/4 Same subject Jan. 28, 1948 (removed April 20, 1948)
 323/5 " " March 25, 1948 (approved April 20, 1948)

SWNCC 324

27	656-748
----	---------

Supplies for Austria After Termination of UNRRA Program,
 Aug. 1946-Feb. 1947
 SWNCC 324/D, 324/1 to 324/3
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975
 See also DF 091

Subcases:

324/D Relief and Rehabilitation in Austria After UNRRA
 Program, Aug. 26, 1946 (approved Nov. 20, 1946)
 324/1 Release of U.S. Military Stocks of Petroleum Products
 for Civilian Needs in Austria--Relief and Rehabilitation
 in Austria After UNRRA Program, Nov. 20, 1946 (revised
 Dec. 16, 1946)
 324/2 Relief and Rehabilitation in Austria After UNRRA Program,
 Dec. 16, 1946 (approved Jan. 22, 1947)
 324/3 Same subject, Jan. 3, 1947 (approval)

SWNCC 325

27	751-768
----	---------

Foreign Patent Applications Which Disclose Security-Classified
 Information, Aug.-Oct. 1946
 SWNCC 325/D, 325/1
 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)
 Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll Frame
No. No.

SWNCC 325 (Cont.)

27 751-768

Subcases:

- 325/D Policy on Applications for Foreign Patents Which
 Disclose Classified Information, Aug. 30, 1946
325/1 Same subject, Sept. 19, 1946 (approved Sept. 30, 1946)

SWNCC 326

27 771-850

- U.S. Military Personnel Immunity from Foreign Criminal
Jurisdiction, Sept. 1946-Oct. 1948
SWNCC 326, 326/1; SANACC 326/2 to 326/4
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-22)
Declassified in full, 1975
Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: post-SWNCC correspondence
(March 1950), regarding use of this case folder by DOD
Munitions Board

Subcases:

- 326 Immunity of the U.S. Military Personnel from Foreign
 Criminal Jurisdiction, Sept. 18, 1946
326/1 Same subject Aug. 18, 1947 (approved Sept. 23, 1948)
326/2 " " March 12, 1948
326/3 " " March 19, 1948
326/4 " " March 6, 1948

SWNCC 327

27 853-1119

- Revision of Directive to U.S. Occupation Forces for Military
Government of Germany, July 1946-July 1947
SWNCC 327/D, 327/1, 327/2/D, 327/3, 327/4; IPCOG 1/4
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-32)
Declassified in full, 1975
See also DF 040.1

Subcases:

- 327/D Revision of Directive to Commander-in-Chief of U.S.
 Forces of Occupation Regarding the Military Government
 of Germany, Sept. 20, 1946
327/1 Same subject April 14, 1947
327/2/D " " May 6, 1947
327/3 " " May 16, 1947
327/4 " " July 7, 1947 (amended July 10, 1947)

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 328</u>	27	1122-1303
Concepts of War Booty, Restitution, and Reparations, Sept. 1946-Feb. 1948 SWNCC 328, 328/1, 328/2/D, 328/3 to 328/5 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-25) Declassified in full, 1975 See also DF 151		
Subcases:		
328 Conflicts Between Concepts of War Booty and Restitution, Sept. 20, 1946 (withdrawn March 18, 1947)		
328/1 Same subject Oct. 11, 1946		
328/2/D " " Oct. 22, 1946 (cancelled March 18, 1947)		
328/3 Unilateral Removals from Germany to be Accounted for as Reparation, May 19, 1947 (removed from agenda Aug. 8, 1947)		
328/4 Same subject June 9, 1947 (removed Aug. 8, 1947)		
328/5 " " July 17, 1947 (approved Aug. 8, 1947)		
 <u>SWNCC 329</u>	28	1-72
Restitution and Disposition of Puppet Government Assets in Japan, Oct. 1946-May 1948 SWNCC 329/D, 329/1/D; SANACC 329/2; SFE 193, 193/1 to 193/4 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16) Declassified in full, March 1975 See also DF 151		
Subcases:		
329/D Restitution of Nanking Puppet Government Embassy Funds in Tokyo, Oct. 3, 1946		
329/1/D Disposition of Puppet Government Assets in Japan, Oct. 30, 1946		
329/2 Puppet Government Assets in Japan, March 18, 1948 (approved May 3, 1948)		
 <u>SWNCC 330</u>	28	75-114
Central Intelligence Group (CIG) and SWNCC Relationships, Oct. 1946-June 1947 SWNCC 330, 330/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16 up to June 1947 only) Declassified in full, Jan. 1977 See also DF 310		
Subcases:		
330 Relationship Between the CIG and SWNCC, Oct. 8, 1946		
330/1 Liaison Between the SWNCC and CIG of the National Intelligence Authority, Nov. 1, 1946 (approved Nov. 20, 1946)		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 331</u>	28	117-231
Food Policy for Japan, Sept. 1946-Jan. 1948		
SWNCC 331 to 331/3		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-22)		
Declassified in full, March 1975		
See also DF 430		
Subcases:		
331		Food Policy for Japan, Oct. 14, 1946 (amended Oct. 31, 1946 [FEC 88])
331/1		Same subject Oct. 23, 1946
331/2		" " Oct. 29, 1946
331/3		" " Feb. 18, 1947 (amended Feb. 19, 1947)
 <u>SWNCC 332</u>	 28	 234-267
Draft Agreement on Rights and Immunities for the Allied Occupation Authorities in Austria, Oct.-Dec. 1946		
SWNCC 332, 332/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977		
Subcases:		
332		Draft Agreement on Rights and Immunities for the Allied Commission and Allied Forces in Austria, Oct. 14, 1946
332/1		Same subject, Dec. 3, 1946 (removed from agenda)
 <u>SWNCC 333</u>	 28	 270-286
Financial Assistance to TACA Airways in Western Hemisphere, Oct. 1946		
SWNCC 333, 333/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 040		
Subcases:		
333		Application of the TACA Airways, Inc., for Financial Assistance, Oct. 17, 1946
333/1		Same subject, Oct. 25, 1946 (withdrawn)
 <u>SWNCC 334</u>	 28	 289-376
Interim Directive for Military Government for Former Japanese Mandated Islands: Marshall, Caroline, and Marianas, Bonin and Volcano, and Marcus Islands, Oct. 1946-May 1947		
SWNCC 334 to 334/5		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-21)		
Declassified in full, March 1975		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 334 (Cont.)

28	289-376
----	---------

Subcases:

- 334 Interim Directive for Military Government in Certain Pacific Islands, Oct. 18, 1946 (approved March 17, 1947)
- 334/1 Same subject Nov. 14, 1946
- 334/2 " " Nov. 18, 1946
- 334/3 " " Jan. 21, 1947
- 334/4 " " March 6, 1947
- 334/5 " " March 18, 1947

SWNCC 335

28	379-415
----	---------

Security Matters Involving Non-Military Federal Departments and Agencies, Oct. 1946-Feb. 1947

SWNCC 335 (single subcase), Oct. 19, 1946; approved Nov. 15, 1946

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

SWNCC 336

28	418-452
----	---------

Definition of Non-Monetary Gold Under Paris Reparations Agreement of 1946, Oct. 1946-Jan. 1949

SWNCC 336, 336/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 151

Subcases:

- 336 Definition of Non-Monetary Gold Pursuant to Article 8 of the Paris Reparations Agreement, Oct. 28, 1946 (approved Nov. 7, 1946)
- 336/1 Same subject, Dec. 30, 1946

SWNCC 337

28	455-492
----	---------

German Civilian Food Ration, Oct. 1946-Nov. 1947

SWNCC 337/D, 337/1 to 337/3

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 430

Subcases:

- 337/D German Civilian Ration for Fiscal Year 1948, Oct. 30, 1946
- 337/1 German Civilian Ration, March 14, 1947 (withdrawn)
- 337/2 Priority of Food Shipments to Germany, June 20, 1947 (withdrawn)
- 337/3 German Civilian Ration, Nov. 7, 1947 (withdrawn)

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll Frame
No. No.

SWNCC 338

28 495-516

Foreign Nationals Employed Under U.S. Classified Contracts
and Research and Development Projects, Nov. 1946-Jan. 1948
SWNCC 338 to 338/2
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

Subcases:

338 Foreign Nationals Employed Under U.S. Classified
Contracts and Research and Development Projects,
Nov. 14, 1946 (withdrawn)
338/1 Same subject Aug. 19, 1947 (withdrawn)
338/2 " " Jan. 26, 1948

SWNCC 339

28 519-545

Disposition of Yugoslav Army Deserters, Nov. 1946-Jan. 1947
SWNCC 339/D, 339/1
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)
Declassified in full, Jan. 1977
See also DF 383.7

Subcases:

339/D Disposition of Yugoslav Army Deserters, Nov. 27, 1946
339/1 Same subject, Dec. 30, 1946 (approved Jan. 13, 1947)

SWNCC 340

28 548-780

Procedure for Transfer of Certain Lands to the Philippine
Government, Dec. 1946-March 1949
SWNCC 340, 340/1, 340/2/D, 340/3 to 340/9; SANACC 340/11,
340/12
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-54 to March 1949 only)
Declassified in 1975 for SWNCC period, except for three
items relating to "postwar bases" (1946), still withheld
See also DF 091

Subcases:

340 Withdrawal from the Philippines, Dec. 5, 1946
340/1 Same subject Dec. 11, 1946 (amended Dec. 12, 1946)
340/2/D " " Dec. 23, 1946
340/3 " " Jan. 20, 1947 (withdrawn Jan. 29, 1947)
340/4 " " Jan. 22, 1947
340/5 Procedure for Transfer of Certain Lands to the Philippine
Government, April 28, 1947 (corrected May 13, 1947)
340/6 Philippine Scouts, May 16, 1947 (corrected June 2, 1947)
340/7 Same subject, June 20, 1947
340/8 Procedure for Transfer of Certain Lands to the Philippine
Government, Oct. 27, 1947

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 340 (Cont.)</u>	28	548-780
340/9 Naval Property in the Philippines, Feb. 10, 1948		
340/11 Procedure for Transfer of Certain Lands to the Philippine Government, Feb. 12, 1949		
340/12 Same subject, March 3, 1949		
 <u>SWNCC 341</u>	28	783-808
Permanent Joint Board on Defense, Canada-U.S., Dec. 1946- May 1947		
SWNCC 341 to 341/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
341 Permanent Joint Board on Defense, Canada-U.S., Dec. 9, 1946 (removed from agenda Jan. 21, 1947)		
341/1 Same subject, Jan. 21, 1947		
341/2 Implementation of Certain Approved Recommendations of Permanent Joint Board on Defense, Canada-U.S., May 23, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 342</u>	28	811-920
Disposition of Foreign Currencies Found in Germany, Nov. 1946- Aug. 1947		
SWNCC 342, 342/1/D, 342/2/D, 342/3/D, 342/4, 342/5		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-23)		
Declassified in Sept. 1975, except for one document (July 1947), regarding currency taken from surrendered Italian personnel, still withheld		
Subcases:		
342 Disposition of Foreign Currencies Found in Germany, Dec. 10, 1946 (approved Jan. 17, 1947)		
342/1/D Same subject Jan. 27, 1947		
342/2/D " " Jan. 28, 1947		
342/3/D " " Feb. 6, 1947		
342/4 Treatment of Monetary Gold, Non-Monetary Gold, Currencies and Looted Securities Found in Germany, April 8, 1947		
342/5 Same subject, June 26, 1947 (withdrawn July 17, 1947)		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<p><u>SWNCC 343</u> Revision of Japanese Yen-U.S. Dollar Military Conversion Rate, and Korean Won-Dollar Rate, Dec. 1946-July 1948 SWNCC 343/D, 343/1, 343/2; SANACC 343/3, 343/4 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-37) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975</p> <p>Subcases:</p> <p>343/D Revision of Yen-Dollar Military Conversion Rate, Dec. 18, 1946 343/1 Same subject, Feb. 26, 1947 343/2 Revision of Won-Dollar Military Conversion Rate, Aug. 11, 1947 343/3 Financial Arrangements for Korea, Jan. 27, 1948 (approved May 6, 1948) 343/4 Same subject, April 26, 1948</p>	28	923-1265
<p><u>SWNCC 344</u> Disposal of C-53 Airplane that Crashed in Switzerland, Dec. 1946-Jan. 1947 SWNCC 344/D, 344/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 091</p> <p>Subcases:</p> <p>344/D Disposal of C-53 Airplane that Crashed on 19 Nov. 1946 in Switzerland, Dec. 24, 1946 344/1 Same subject, Jan. 6, 1947</p>	29	1-26
<p><u>SWNCC 345</u> Revision of Directive to U.S. Occupation Forces Regarding Military Government of Austria, Dec. 1946-Aug. 1948 SWNCC 345/D, Dec. 27, 1946; also called IPCOG 9/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 040.1</p>	29	29-94
<p><u>SWNCC 346</u> Release from Custody of Members of German SA, Reich Cabinet, and the General Staff and High Command, Jan.-March 1947 SWNCC 346, 346/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9) Declassified in full, Oct. 1974 See also DF 000.5</p>	29	97-135

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 346 (Cont.)

29 97-135

Subcases:

- 346 Release from Custody of Members of the SA, Reich Cabinet,
and the General Staff and High Command of the German
Armed Forces, Jan. 8, 1947 (amended March 6, 1947)
- 346/1 Same subject, Jan. 28, 1947

SWNCC 347

29 138-210

Disposition of Property of Convicted Japanese War Criminals
and Fines Collected, Sept. 1946-Aug. 1947

SWNCC 347, 347/1/D, 347/2; SFE 192

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-30)

Declassified in full, Sept. 1975

See also DF 000.5

Subcases:

- 347 Disposition of Property of Convicted War Criminals,
Japan, Jan. 17, 1947 (approved Feb. 13, 1947 [FEC 81])
- 347/1/D Disposition of Funds Covering Fines Collected by U.S.
and British Military Occupation Courts, March 14, 1947
- 347/2 Same subject, May 13, 1947 (amended June 23, 1947
[FEC 86])

SWNCC 348

29 213-341

Policy for Interchange of Persons Between Japan and Other
Countries During "Orientation Process," and Japanese
Commercial Travel Abroad, Dec. 1946-Nov. 1948

SWNCC 348 to 348/3; SANACC 348/4; SFE 183

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-31)

Declassified in full, March 1975

Subcases:

- 348 Policy for the Interchange of Persons Between Japan
and Other Nations, Jan. 21, 1947
- 348/1 Same subject Feb. 11, 1947
- 348/2 " " April 18, 1947
- 348/3 Policy for the Interchange of Persons Between Japan
and Other Nations, May 19, 1947
- 348/4 Policy for Travel Outside Japan of Japanese Commercial
Representatives, Dec. 2, 1947 (approved Dec. 29, 1947)

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 349

29 344-376

U.S. Embassy Coordination of American Activities in China,
Jan.-April 1947
SWNCC 349, 349/1
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-11)
Declassified in full, June 1975
See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 349 Supervision and Coordination of Basic Policies
Governing American Activities in China, Jan. 28, 1947
(amended Feb. 7, 1947)
- 349/1 Establishment of the Executive Office in the Embassy at
Nanking, March 21, 1947

SWNCC 350

29 379-441

Public Release of Far Eastern Commission (FEC) Reports and
Policy Decisions, Feb.-April 1947
SWNCC 350, 350/1/D, 350/2; SFE 189
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975
See also DF 000.7

Subcases:

- 350 Publication of FEC Policy Decisions, Feb. 7, 1947
- 350/1/D Same subject Feb. 24, 1947
- 350/2 " " April 7, 1947 (approved April 16, 1947)

SWNCC 351

29 444

U.S.S.R. Prosecutors' Interrogation of Certain Japanese,
Feb. 1947-March 1948
SWNCC 351/D, 351/1, 351/2/D, 351/3
Declassification postponed: entire case file withheld
(Oct. 1975) because of "bio warfare" and "source"
sensitivity
See also DF 000.5

Subcases:

- 351/D Request of Russian Prosecutor for Permission to
Interrogate Certain Japanese, Feb. 11, 1947
- 351/1 Same subject, March 3, 1947
- 351/2/D Interrogation of Certain Japanese by Russian
Prosecutor, May 13, 1947
- 351/3 Same subject, March 11, 1948

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 352</u>	29	447-544
Civil Rights and Liabilities of U.S. Citizens and Others in Occupied Japan, Germany, Austria, Korea, and Ryukyus, March 1947-April 1948 SWNCC 352 to 352/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 Missing from file: SWNCC 352/2		
Subcases:		
352 Status of U.S. Citizens and Others in Occupied Areas with Respect to Civil Rights and Liabilities, March 4, 1947		
352/1 Same subject Oct. 9, 1947 (approved April 9, 1948)		
352/2 " " Feb. 18, 1948		
 <u>SWNCC 353</u>	29	547-626
Utilization of Convertible Assets in Japan, March-July 1947 SWNCC 353/D, 353/1 to 353/3; SFE 191, 191/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-21) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 151		
Subcases:		
353/D Utilization of Convertible Japanese Assets, March 4, 1947		
353/1 Utilization of Japanese-Owned Gold, Silver, Precious Metals, and Jewels, June 3, 1947 (amended June 23, 1947)		
353/2 Utilization of Convertible Assets in Japan, June 4, 1947		
353/3 Utilization of Convertible Assets in Japan, June 10, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 354</u>	29	629-642
Disposition of Allied-Held Displaced Persons in Italy, March 1947 SWNCC 354, 354/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in 1975, except for two "British-interest" documents (March 1947), still withheld See also DF 383.7		
Subcases:		
354 Disposition of Allied-Held DPs in Italy, March 5, 1947 (withdrawn March 11, 1947)		
354/1 Same subject, March 11, 1947 (withdrawn)		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 355</u> Civil Affairs Agreements for U.S. Forces Regarding Liberated France, Germany, and Austria, March-April 1947 SWNCC 355 (single subcase), March 20, 1947; approved April 4, 1947 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975	29	645-702
<u>SWNCC 356</u> Reform of Japanese Agriculture and Farmers' Organizations, March 1947-Dec. 1948 SWNCC 356; SANACC 356/1, 356/2; SFE 185/1, 185/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-26) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 Subcases: 356 Reform of Japanese Agriculture, March 19, 1947 (corrected June 18, 1947) 356/1 Policy for Democratization of Japanese Farmers' Unions and Cooperatives, Oct. 29, 1947 (approved Dec. 9, 1947) 356/2 Same subject, Dec. 1, 1947	29	705-830
<u>SWNCC 357</u> Property of Allied Nationals ("United Nations Property" [sic]) in Japan, March 1947-Aug. 1948 SWNCC 357; SANACC 357/1, 357/2; SFE 197, 197/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: additional case folder, "SWNCC 357," found in RG 353, apparently belonging to SFE and comprising mostly duplicates (ca. 100 pp.) Subcases: 357 Treatment of United Nations Property in Japan, March 24, 1947 357/1 Same subject Nov. 5, 1947 357/2 " " Feb. 6, 1948	29	833-964
<u>SWNCC 358</u> U.S. Assistance Program for Greece and Turkey, March 1947- Feb. 1949 SWNCC 358/D, 358/1 to 358/3; SANACC 358/4 to 358/9 Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-52) and Part II (docs. 53-71) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975	29	967-1335

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>

SWNCC 358 (Cont.)

29	967-1335
----	----------

Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: State Department's quarterly report on this subject (Sept. 30, 1948) published with other related quarterly reports by State Department in 1940s

See also DF 091

Subcases:

- 358/D U.S. Assistance Program for Greece and Turkey, March 31, 1947
- 358/1 Survey of U.S. Assistance to Turkey, April 28, 1947 (amended May 12, 1947)
- 358/2 U.S. Assistance Program for Turkey, June 30, 1947 (approved July 22, 1947)
- 358/3 Policies for Execution of Assistance Program to Greece, July 22, 1947 (approved Aug. 15, 1947)
- 358/4 Coordination of Matters of Common Interest to the U.S. Army, Navy, and Air Force Groups in Turkey, Dec. 26, 1947 (approved Jan. 15, 1948)
- 358/5 Allotment of Vacancies at U.S. Military Academy and U.S. Naval Academy to the Turkish Armed Forces, March 3, 1948
- 358/6 Same subject, May 20, 1948 (approved June 10, 1948)
- 358/7 Decision on Long-Range U.S. Military Interests in Greece and Turkey, Oct. 15, 1948
- 358/8 Same subject Nov. 29, 1948
- 358/9 " " Jan. 12, 1949

SWNCC 359

29	1338-1379
----	-----------

Evacuation of Jewish Displaced Persons and Other Unassimilable Displaced Persons from Austria, Feb. 1947-Feb. 1948

SWNCC 359/D, 359/1; J.C.A.C. 25/2

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)

Declassified in Sept. 1975, except for one post-SWNCC "British-interest" document (Feb. 1948), still withheld

See also DF 383.7

Subcases:

- 359/D Removal of Unassimilable DPs from Austria, April 16, 1947
- 359/1 Same subject, Feb. 4, 1948

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 360

30	1-1507
----	--------

U.S. Foreign Assistance and Military Aid Policies, Procedures, Costs, and Priorities, March 1947-June 1949
 SWNCC 360 to 360/3; SANACC 360/4 to 360/14; JCS 1769/1;
 CIG comments on SWNCC country reports
 Indexed on five LP's: Part I (docs. 1-18); Part II, section 1 (docs. 19-87); Part II, section 2 (docs. 88-89); Part III (docs. 90-139); Part IV (docs. 140-69); and Part V (docs. 170-75)
 Declassified in April 1976, except for certain post-SWNCC CIA-related documents dated 1948 (9 pp.)
 Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: about fifty documents of post-SWNCC period (1948-49), mostly duplicates of SANACC case papers (ca. 200 pp.)

Subcases:

- 360 Policies, Procedures, and Costs of Assistance by the U.S. to Foreign Countries, April 24, 1947
- 360/1 Same subject May 12, 1947
- 360/2 " " June 30, 1947
- 360/3 " " Oct. 3, 1947 (approved Aug. 9, 1948)
- 360/4 Legal and Legislative Aspects of U.S. Assistance (Military) to Foreign Nations, Dec. 29, 1947 (approved April 7, 1948)
- 360/5 Considerations Relative to Continuing Support of Programs of U.S. Military Assistance to Foreign Nations, Feb. 27, 1948 (approved July 26, 1948)
- 360/6 Legal and Legislative Aspects of U.S. Military Assistance to Foreign Nations, March 19, 1948 (withdrawn)
- 360/7 Same subject, April 1, 1948
- 360/8 Considerations Relative to Continuing Support of Programs of U.S. Military Assistance to Foreign Nations, May 14, 1948
- 360/9 Same subject, June 15, 1948
- 360/10 Appraisal of U.S. Politico-Military Interests in South Asia, June 25, 1948
- 360/11 Military Aid Priorities, Aug. 18, 1948
- 360/12 Same subject Nov. 22, 1948
- 360/13 " " Jan. 24, 1949
- 360/14 Appraisal of U.S. National Interests in South Asia, April 19, 1949

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 361</u>	30	1510-1553
Proposal Regarding U.S. Military-Naval Training Missions to Siam, April 1947-May 1949		
SWNCC 361 to 361/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-18)		
Declassified in full, Aug. 1975		
See also DF 091		
Subcases:		
361 Proposed Reply to the Siamese Government if Requested for Military Naval Missions for Training Siamese Personnel, April 23, 1947		
361/1 Same subject June 9, 1947		
361/2 " " July 7, 1947 (approved July 18, 1947)		
<u>SWNCC 362</u>	30	1556-1609
Proposed Policy Statement on Japanese Public Finance, April-Oct. 1947		
SWNCC 362, 362/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-17)		
Declassified in full, March 1975		
Subcases:		
362 Proposed Policy Statement on Japanese Public Finance, April 24, 1947 (corrected June 26, 1947)		
362/1 Same subject, July 24, 1947 (approved Sept. 26, 1947)		
<u>SWNCC 363</u>	30	1612-1673
Importation of Supplies into Germany Via Netherlands and Belgian Ports, April-Nov. 1947		
SWNCC 363 (single subcase), April 24, 1947; amended May 22, 1947		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 400.318		
<u>SWNCC 364</u>	31	1-77
U.S. Position Regarding Civil Government of Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, April-June 1947		
SWNCC 364 to 364/3		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 364 (Cont.)</u>	31	1-77
Subcases:		
364 Position with Respect to the Proposed Civil Government for the Island of Guam, April 25, 1947		
364/1 Position with Respect to the Government of Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, May 9, 1947 (corrected May 12, 1947)		
364/2 Same subject May 13, 1947		
364/3 " " June 26, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 365</u>	 31	 80-92
U.S. Navy's Interim Government for Former Japanese Mandated Islands in the Pacific, April-May 1947		
SWNCC 365 (single subcase), April 29, 1947; withdrawn May 27, 1947		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-3)		
Declassified in full, May 1975		
See also DF 092.2		
 <u>SWNCC 366</u>	 31	 95-171
Disposition of Certain French and Italian Yen Balances in Japan, May-Dec. 1947		
SWNCC 366, 366/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
366 Disposition of Certain French and Italian Yen Balances in Japan, May 5, 1947 (withdrawn Dec. 18, 1947)		
366/1 Same subject, June 9, 1947 (withdrawn Dec. 18, 1947)		
 <u>SWNCC 367</u>	 31	 174-233
P-51 Aircraft for Switzerland and France, May-Aug. 1947, and Aircraft for Western Europe Generally, March 1948		
SWNCC 367 to 367/6; SANACC 367/7		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-31)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
367 P-51 Aircraft for Switzerland, May 7, 1947 (amended July 2, 1947)		
367/1 P-51 Aircraft for France, May 20, 1947 (approved June 2, 1947)		
367/2 P-51 Aircraft for Switzerland, May 26, 1947		
367/3 P-51 Aircraft for France, May 26, 1947		
367/4 P-51 Aircraft for Switzerland, June 19, 1947		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 367 (Cont.)</u>	31	174-233
367/5 P-51 Aircraft for France, June 30, 1947		
367/6 P-51 Aircraft for Switzerland, Aug. 25, 1947		
367/7 Air Force Policy Statement Concerning the Purchase of U.S. Aircraft by Western European Countries, March 31, 1948		
 <u>SWNCC 368</u>	 31	 236-275
Security Standards for U.S. Embassies and Legations, May-Nov. 1947		
SWNCC 368/D, 368/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-8)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
368/D Security Standards for U.S. Embassies and Legations, May 5, 1947		
368/1 Same subject, Sept. 19, 1947 (approved Oct. 23, 1947)		
 <u>SWNCC 369</u>	 31	 278-426
Treatment of Japanese Domestic and Foreign Patents, May 1947-Sept. 1948		
SWNCC 369, 369/1; SFE 200 to 200/3		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-19)		
Declassified in full, March 1975		
Subcases:		
369 Treatment of Japanese Domestic and Foreign Patents, May 12, 1947		
369/1 Same subject, March 22, 1948		
 <u>SWNCC 370</u>	 31	 429-485
U.S.S.R. Lend-Lease Settlement with U.S., May-June 1947		
SWNCC 370/D, 370/1, 370/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 018.2		
Subcases:		
370/D U.S.S.R. Lend-Lease Settlement, May 22, 1947		
370/1 Same subject, May 27, 1947 (removed from agenda June 20, 1947)		
370/2 Same subject, June 20, 1947		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 371</u>	31	488-515
<p>Revision of Level of Industry Plan for Germany, May-July 1947 SWNCC 371 (single subcase), May 26, 1947; withdrawn July 7, 1947 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 004.04</p>		
 <u>SWNCC 372</u>	 31	 518-534
<p>Proposed Oil Pipelines to the Mediterranean Through Saudi Arabia from the Middle East Oil Areas, June-Aug. 1947 SWNCC 372 to 373/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-12) Declassified in Dec. 1975, except for three "British-interest" documents (dated 1947), withheld until 1978</p> <p>Subcases:</p> <p>372 Proposed Oil Pipelines to the Mediterranean from the Middle East Oil Areas, June 3, 1947</p> <p>372/1 Same subject June 12, 1947</p> <p>372/2 " " July 25, 1947 (approved Aug. 6, 1947)</p>		
 <u>SWNCC 373</u>	 31	 537-651
<p>Restoration of Private Trade with Japan, May 1947-Feb. 1949 SWNCC 373, 373/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14) Declassified in full, June 1975</p> <p>Subcases:</p> <p>373 Restoration of Private Trade with Japan, June 10, 1947</p> <p>373/1 Same subject, July 29, 1947 (approved Aug. 12, 1947)</p>		
 <u>SWNCC 374</u>	 31	 654-717
<p>U.S. Strategic Interest and Assistance in Liberia, May-Oct. 1947 SWNCC 374, 374/1 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10) Declassified in full, June 1975 See also DF 091</p> <p>Subcases:</p> <p>374 Strategic and National Interest in Liberia and Its Relationship to Continued Assistance to That Country, June 11, 1947</p> <p>374/1 Same subject, July 31, 1947 (approved Oct. 3, 1947)</p>		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SWNCC 375</u>	31	720-752
Netherlands Request for Floating Drydock at Amsterdam, June-July 1947		
SWNCC 375, 375/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
375 Netherlands Government Request for Floating Drydock in Behalf of the Amsterdam Drydock Company, June 25, 1947		
375/1 Same subject, June 30, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 376</u>	31	755-810
Military Government Treatment of Korean Workers' Organizations, June-Sept. 1947		
SWNCC 376, 376/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975)		
Subcases:		
376 Treatment of Korean Workers' Organizations, June 27, 1947		
376/1 Same subject, Aug. 19, 1947 (approved Sept. 3, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 377</u>	31	813-868
Disposition of Property of Political and Patriotic Societies in Japan, June 1947-April 1949		
SWNCC 377 to 377/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)		
Declassified in full, June 1975		
Subcases:		
377 Disposition of Property of Political, Ultra-Nationalistic and Secret Patriotic Societies in Japan, June 30, 1947		
377/1 Same subject Aug. 19, 1947		
377/2 " " Sept. 30, 1947 (approved Oct. 3, 1947)		
 <u>SWNCC 378</u>	31	871-1049
Disposition of Assets in Japan of Certain Japanese Business Institutions Operating Abroad, June 1947-June 1948		
SWNCC 378 to 378/2; SFE 198/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-23)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 151		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SWNCC 378 (Cont.)</u>	31	871-1049
Subcases:		
378 Disposition of Assets in Japan of Certain Institutions, July 8, 1947		
378/1 Same subject Aug. 27, 1947		
378/2 " " Jan. 14, 1947 (approved June 10, 1948)		
 <u>SWNCC 379</u>	 31	 1052-1173
Policy for Civil Aviation in Japan, April 1947-Sept. 1948		
SWNCC 379; SANACC 379/1, 379/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-29)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
379 Civil Aviation in Japan, July 7, 1947		
379/1 Policy for Civil Aviation in Japan, July 14, 1948		
379/2 Same subject, Aug. 30, 1948 (approved Sept. 8, 1948)		
 <u>SWNCC 380</u>	 31	 1176-1221
U.S. Unilateral Action on Japanese Economic Problems Delayed by FEC, July-Nov. 1947		
SWNCC 380 to 380/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14)		
Declassified in Dec. 1975, except for one "China-interest" document (July 1947), withheld until 1978		
Omitted from SR's microfilm edition: folder of State Department's working papers "SWNCC 380," mostly preliminary drafts of SWNCC papers (ca. 50 pp.)		
Subcases:		
380 Unilateral Action on Japanese Economic Problems, July 22, 1947		
380/1 Same subject Aug. 14, 1947		
380/2 " " Oct. 24, 1947		
 <u>SWNCC 381</u>	 31	 1224-1550
Revival of the Japanese Economy, July 1947-Aug. 1948		
SWNCC 381; SANACC 381/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9)		
Declassified in full, March 1975		
Subcases:		
381 Revival of the Japanese Economy, July 22, 1947		
381/1 Same subject, SFE working party, draft report, Oct. 16, 1947 (withdrawn from agenda Aug. 31, 1948)		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

Roll	Frame
No.	No.

SWNCC 382

32	1-113
----	-------

Armament Situation in Non-Soviet World, March 1947-Sept. 1948

SWNCC 382 to 382/2; SANACC 382/3 to 382/6

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-38)

Declassified in Dec. 1975, except for two post-SWNCC documents
(July-Aug. 1948), withheld because of "NSC" interest

Subcases:

- 382 The Armament Situation in the Non-Soviet World,
Aug. 5, 1947
- 382/1 Same subject Sept. 9, 1947
- 382/2 " " Sept. 25, 1947
- 382/3 " " Oct. 13, 1947
- 382/4 " " Nov. 3, 1947
- 382/5 " " May 5, 1948
- 382/6 Policy Concerning Transfers to Non-Soviet Countries
of Military Supplies of U.S. Origin, June 18, 1948
(approved Oct. 7, 1948)

SWNCC 383

32	116-146
----	---------

Proposed Emergency Assistance to Italy and Other Countries,
Sept.-Oct. 1947

SWNCC 383; SANACC 383/1, 383/2; SWNCC Ad Hoc Committee report

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-10)

Declassified in full, Aug. 1975

Subcases:

- 383 Proposed Emergency Assistance to Italy and Other
Countries, Sept. 30, 1947 (removed from agenda
Oct. 27, 1947)
- 383/1 Same subject Oct. 10, 1947 (removed Oct. 27, 1947)
- 383/2 " " Oct. 17, 1947 (removed Oct. 27, 1947)

SWNCC 384

32	149-221
----	---------

Economic Recovery of Japan, Oct. 1947-Dec. 1948

SWNCC 384; SANACC 384/1

Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)

Declassified in full, March 1975

Subcases:

- 384 The Economic Recovery of Japan, Oct. 3, 1947
(approved Jan. 21, 1948)
- 384/1 Same subject, Dec. 22, 1947

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SANACC 385</u>	32	224-279
Replacement of Cultural Objects Seized by Japan, Oct. 1947- Dec. 1948		
SANACC 385, 385/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-6)		
Declassified in Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
385		
Replacement of Cultural Objects (Japan), Oct. 21, 1947		
385/1		
Same subject, Dec. 15, 1947		
<u>SANACC 386</u>	32	282-563
U.S. Industrial Security Abroad; SWNCC Subcommittee on Industrial Security, Oct. 1947-May 1948		
SANACC 386 to 386/15		
Indexed on two LP's: Part I (docs. 1-41) and Part II (docs. 42-109)		
Declassified in Jan. 1976, except for twelve post-SWNCC documents (ca. 1947-48), still withheld		
Subcases:		
386		
Industrial Security, Oct. 24, 1947		
386/1		
Flow of Commercial, Economic, and Industrial Intelligence to Foreign Governments, Dec. 17, 1947		
386/2		
Industrial Security, Feb. 26, 1948 (approved April 7, 1948)		
386/3		
Same subject April 5, 1948		
386/4		
" " May 5, 1948 (withdrawn)		
386/5		
Security Aspects of Information About Petroleum, June 3, 1948		
386/6		
Flow of Commercial, Economic, and Industrial Intelligence to Foreign Governments, Internal Security, June 23, 1948		
386/7		
Security Aspects of Information About Petroleum, July 12, 1948		
386/8		
Flow of Economic, Commercial, and Industrial Information, July 29, 1948		
386/9		
Security Aspects of Information About Petroleum, July 24, 1948		
386/10		
Flow of Economic, Commercial, and Industrial Information, Aug. 24, 1948		
386/11		
Flow of Commercial, Economic, and Industrial Intelligence to Foreign Governments, Internal Security, Sept. 1, 1948		
386/12		
Visits of Nationals of European and South American Countries to TVA Installations, Sept. 24, 1948		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SANACC 386 (Cont.)</u>	32	282-563
386/13 Release of Scientific Information to Foreign Countries, Oct. 8, 1948		
386/14 Release of Scientific Information to Foreign Countries, 1948		
386/15 Security Aspects of Information About Petroleum, Feb. 4, 1949		
 <u>SANACC 387</u>	 32	 566-620
Disposition of Korean Merchant Ships and Fishing Vessels Found in Japanese and Other Far Eastern Waters, Nov. 1947- Nov. 1948		
SANACC 387 (single subcase), Nov. 7, 1947; SFE 201, 201/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-13)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
 <u>SANACC 388</u>	 32	 623-751
U.S. Copyrighted Literary Property in Japan, Nov. 1947- May 1948		
SANACC 388, 388/1; SFE 203, 203/1		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
388 Policy for Treatment of U.S. Copyrighted Literary Works in Japan, Nov. 17, 1947		
388/1 Interim Policy for Treatment of U.S. Copyrighted Literary Works in Japan, April 6, 1948 (approved May 4, 1948)		
 <u>SANACC 389</u>	 32	 754-770
SCAP's Use of Discretionary Powers Outside FEC or SWNCC Decisions, Dec. 1947-March 1948		
SANACC 389 (single subcase), Dec. 5, 1947; withdrawn March 2, 1948		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
 <u>SANACC 390</u>	 32	 773-840
U.S. Equipment for Italian Armed Forces, Dec. 1947-Oct. 1948		
SANACC 390 to 390/2; SCE 16		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-14)		
Declassified in Sept. 1975, except for several post-SWNCC documents (6, 7, 10), still withheld		
See also DF 400.318		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SANACC 390 (Cont.)</u>	32	773-840
Subcases:		
390 Provision of U.S. Equipment to the Italian Armed Forces, Dec. 23, 1947		
390/1 Same subject Jan. 16, 1948		
390/2 " " Jan. 26, 1948		
 <u>SANACC 391</u>	 32	 843-846
Monitoring Station at Sasebo, Japan, 1948		
SANACC 391 (single subcase), Jan. 20, 1948; later withdrawn		
Declassification not completed (as of Aug. 1977); entire folder still withheld		
 <u>SANACC 392</u>	 32	 849-955
Commercial Fishing in Pacific Islands Trust Territory, Jan.-Oct. 1948		
SANACC 392 to 392/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-33)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
Subcases:		
392 Commercial Fishing in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Jan. 29, 1948 (approved Feb. 10, 1948)		
392/1 Same subject April 9, 1948 (approved Sept. 23, 1948)		
392/2 " " Sept. 17, 1948		
 <u>SANACC 393</u>	 32	 958-977
Neutralization Plan for Austria, Feb.-June 1948		
SANACC 393 (single subcase), Feb. 18, 1948; later withdrawn		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-4)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
See also DF 091		
 <u>SANACC 394</u>	 32	 980-1040
U.S. Military Support for Foreign Projects Sponsored by State Department, Feb.-Aug. 1948		
SANACC 394 (single subcase), Feb. 20, 1948		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-9), except for additional correspondence inserted at March-April 1948		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		

NUMERICAL CATALOG AND INDEX

	<u>Roll</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Frame</u> <u>No.</u>
<u>SANACC 395</u>	32	1043-1158
Utilization of Refugees from U.S.S.R. in U.S. National Interest, March-July 1948		
SANACC 395 to 395/2		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-37)		
Declassified in Sept. 1975, except for eight post-SWNCC documents (March-July 1948), still withheld		
See also DF 383.7		
Subcases:		
395 Utilization of Refugees from U.S.S.R., March 17, 1948		
395/1 Partial Report of Ad Hoc Committee on SANACC 395, May 3 (25?), 1948		
395/2 Memorandum by State Department Counsellor on SANACC 395, July 7, 1948		
<u>SANACC 396</u>	32	1161-1186
Evacuation of Key Foreign Personnel from Enemy Territory in Event of War, April-July 1948		
SANACC 396 (single subcase), May 6, 1948; later withdrawn		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-16)		
Declassified in Sept. 1975, except for five post-SWNCC documents (1948), still withheld		
<u>SANACC 397</u>	32	1189-1230
Processing and Implementation of U.S. Military Assistance Programs to Foreign Nations, April 1948		
SANACC 397 (single subcase), April 12, 1948		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-5)		
Declassified in full, Sept. 1975		
<u>SANACC 398</u>	32	1233-1288
Preparations for Demolition of Oil Facilities in the Middle East, April 1948-Feb. 1949		
SANACC 398 to 398/4		
Indexed on LP (docs. 1-15)		
Declassified in Sept. 1975, except docs. 1 and 2, still withheld		
Subcases:		
398 Preparations for Demolition of Oil Facilities in the Middle East, April 19, 1948		
398/1 Same subject, N&ME Subcommittee Report on Same, May 6, 1948		
398/2 " " Navy Member's Statement, May 14, 1948		
398/3 " " Army Member's Statement, May 17, 1948		
398/4 " " N&ME Subcommittee Report, May 25, 1948 (revision of 398/1)		

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

	Roll No.	Frame No.
<u>SANACC 399</u> Private Investments in Japan by Foreign Investors, May 1948 SANACC 399 (single subcase), May 21, 1948 Indexed on LP (docs. 1 and 2) Declassified in full, June 1975	32	1291-1302
<u>SANACC 400</u> Release of Information from Captured Enemy Documents, Sept. 1948-Jan. 1949 SANACC 400 (single subcase), Sept. 3, 1948 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-7) Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 350.05	32	1305-1321
<u>SANACC 401</u> SWNCC Ad Hoc Committee on Internal Security of the U.S., Sept. 1948-June 1949 SANACC 401 to 401/2 Indexed on LP (docs. 1-36) Declassified in 1975, except for eighteen post-SWNCC documents (1948-49), still withheld Subcases: 401 Program of Procedure on Problems of Internal Security (under NSC 17), Oct. 19, 1948 401/1 Same subject, Nov. 4, 1948 401/2 " " Comments of Air Force Member, Nov. 19, 1948	32	1324-1346
<u>SANACC 402</u> Prevention and Prosecution of International Crimes, Including War Crimes, May-June 1949 SANACC 402 to 402/2 Indexed in part on LP (docs. 1-8); other documents unlisted Declassified in full, Sept. 1975 See also DF 000.5 Subcases: 402 Prevention and Prosecution of International Crimes, Including War Crimes, May 12, 1949 402/1 Same subject June 10, 1949 402/2 " " June 23, 1949	32	1349-1435

ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT INDEX
to SWNCC and SANACC Case Papers 1 to 402

This subject index in a single alphabet, which should be consulted by the researcher in conjunction with the companion numerical-chronological index to the case files, comprises a consolidation of the SANACC secretariat's own final index compiled in 1948 (137 pp. with approximately 2,500 main entries and subentries). In the present expansion of that index (and in a shorter format), about 500 new main headings and subheadings have been added, based on a fresh historical analysis and synthesis of a variety of additional significant key words and policy concepts of research interest that have been detected and recovered from the files--from the case titles, the LP indexes (lists of papers), and the texts themselves. In this expansion, moreover, many ubiquitous and misleading ambiguous key words found in the original index have been omitted, e.g., such key-word terms as area, change, policy, procedure, program, project, provision, representatives, foreign, and nations; while other new and more precise key-word concepts, omitted in 1948, have been introduced in this revision, e.g. Communist, propaganda, neutrality, price control, quadripartite, radio frequencies, resistance forces, etc. The subentries, likewise have been expanded and consolidated, especially for the larger extensively documented countries and major policy issues; the subheadings are usually presented in proper historical chronological-sequential order (rather than slavishly alphabetical). Many cross references have been added, liberally but prudently. The result, in a single alphabet, is an attempt to cover all foreign countries, regions, and localities that are found significantly documented in the United States government's foreign policy concerns from 1944 to 1949, along with the many topics of wartime and postwar national interest, organizations and agencies involved, titles of report series, and bureaucratic acronyms that were so commonly used as shorthand in the texts and indexes of the SWNCC and SANACC committee deliberations.

Martin P. Claussen

A

- Acquisition of bases, of war material, etc.: see individual countries and localities
- Ad hoc committees, working groups, and panels (of SWNCC and SANACC), reports on specific cases: listed under SWNCC
- AFPAC: see Pacific commands
- Africa, U.S. interests: see Egypt, Morocco, Tangier, Liberia, and South Africa
- AFS (American Friends Service Comm.), aid to German nationals, 174
- Agreements, interdepartmental and international: see individual countries, regions, policy topics
- Agriculture, postwar Japan, 98, 356
- Air Coordinating Committee (ACC): air flights over Soviet-dominated areas, 243; Italian aviation, 260, 286; see also Allied Control Councils (ACCs)
- Air Force, U.S. Department (1947-) and predecessor Army Air Forces (to 1947), correspondence on SWNCC and SANACC cases, itemized on each LP for a given case: see numerical index, 1 to 402 passim
- Air forces, foreign, and related naval and military forces: see individual countries; needs for U.S. military aircraft, postwar, 45, 49, 344, 367
- Air services and airlines abroad: Europe, 8, 17, 29, 31, 66, 131, 144, 260; Far East, 95, 127, 217, 239, 379; interned aircraft, 6, 183; TACA airways, assistance to, 333; see also individual countries
- Air transit rights abroad, U.S., 38
- Aircraft fuel need abroad, neutral European governments, 143, 144, 152
- Albania, restitution from Germany and Austria (1945-48), 204/21
- Aliens, repatriation: see individual countries involved
- Allied Control Council, Japan, 70, 256
- Allied Control Councils, postwar: Austria, 25, 30, 257, 332; Bulgaria, 261, 287; Germany, 15, 182
- Allied countries, World War II: see U.S., Britain, France, Soviet Union, and affiliated countries; wartime policy topics: see numerical index, esp. SWNCC 1 to 187 passim
- American Friends Service Committee (Quakers), assistance to German nationals, 174
- American republics, U.S. policy: see Western Hemisphere and individual countries
- Ammunition, armament, and war materiel, captured or transferred: see individual countries
- Amsterdam, floating drydock request (1947), 375; see also Netherlands
- Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry, Palestine (1946), 311
- Apprehension for war crimes: see Germany, Japan, etc.
- Aquatic and fishing industries, postwar Japan, 99
- Arabian Peninsula: see Middle East and individual countries
- Archives and documents captured in war, 122, 123, 400
- Arctic Ocean, Soviet demands re Norwegian islands (1945-47), 159
- Argentina, Japanese repatriates from, 258; see also Western Hemisphere
- Armament situation outside Soviet-dominated areas (1947-48), 382; see also individual countries for defense and war materiel matters
- Army, U.S. Department (1947-), and predecessor War Department (to 1947), correspondence on SWNCC and SANACC cases, itemized on each case on the LP: see numerical index, 1 to 402 passim.
- Army Air Forces, U.S. (to 1947): see War Department and (later) Air Force Department, U.S. (1947-)

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

- Army-Navy Munitions Board, U.S.,
South American petroleum reserves,
289
- Army-Navy Petroleum Board, U.S.,
South American petroleum reserves,
289
- Army Service Forces Headquarters,
U.S., fiscal correspondence on
postwar Japanese money settle-
ments, 284
- Art and cultural objects looted in
wartime, restitution, 61, 118,
227, 310, 322, 328, 385
- Aruba, N.W.I., withdrawal of U.S.
forces, 171
- Asia, postwar U.S. interests,
196, 211, 242, 360; see also
individual countries
- Assets, wartime seizure and post-
war restitution: see Germany,
Japan, etc.
- Assistance programs abroad,
military, economic, financial,
etc., U.S. postwar policy
(1945-49), itemized chronologi-
cally in numerical index, SWNCC
and SANACC cases 1 to 402 passim;
see also individual countries,
topics, and agencies
- Assistant Secretaries of State, War,
Navy, War, Army and Air Force
Departments, U.S., correspondence
on SWNCC and SANACC cases;
itemized on LP for a given case,
1 to 402 passim
- Atomic bomb tests, U.S., 248
- Atomic Energy Commission, U.N., 253
- Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), U.S.,
Military Liaison Committee, 248;
AEC membership on SWNCC/SANACC
security committee (1947), 386
- Atrocity reports, wartime: Manila,
166; Trieste, 218
- Australia: its list of Japanese war
criminals, 57; Japanese civilian
repatriation from, 242/4, 258;
U.S. military information exchange,
206; SW Pacific regional defense,
292; see also British Empire
- Austria, postwar occupation: Austrian
"nationality" issue (Feb.-March
1945), 43; military government and
civil affairs agreements for U.S.
occupation forces, 25, 30, 31, 119,
222, 332, 345, 352, 355; disposal
of war materiel, 113; postwar
Austrian defense forces (1945-46),
241, 307; "neutralization" plan
(Feb.-June 1948), 393; exploitation
of scientists in Austria (1945-48),
257; DPs, 80; evacuation of German
nationals from U.S. zone (1945),
198; evacuation of displaced
Chetniks, German Croat troops, and
Jewish DPs (1945-48), 173, 359;
relief supplies after end of UNRRA
program (1946-47), 324; petroleum
situation in U.S. zones (1946-48),
323; restitution by and to Austria,
204, 266
- "Awa Maru," Japanese relief supply
ship, 140
- Axis countries, wartime: see Germany,
Italy, Japan, and affiliated
countries
- Azores (Portugal): U.S. postwar bases,
38/4; withdrawal of British
forces (Sept.-Nov. 1945), 199

B

- Bahama Islands, U.S. postwar bases,
38/7; see also British Empire
- Balearic Islands, Spanish wartime
air service, 8; see also Spain
- Balkins: see individual countries
- Bank of China, branches in Japan
(1945-46), 213
- Banking and currency policies for
postwar occupied areas: see
Germany, Japan, and other countries;
American bank branches abroad (1945-
49), 213, 226
- Bases and airfields abroad, U.S.
postwar requirements and agreements,
19, 38, 134, 139, 172, 285
- Basovizza (Trieste area), alleged
atrocities, 218

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bear Island, Arctic, Soviet demands (1945), 159; see also Norway
- Belgium, kingdom, postwar: cession of German territory, 116; question of King Leopold's return (July 1945), 158; civil jurisdiction over U.S. troops in B, 321; use of B ports for imports to Germany (1947), 363; U.S. military information disclosure policies (1949), 206/64
- Benelux countries: see Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg
- Berlin, Allied occupation control zones (March 1945), 15/3/D, 15/9
- Berlin Panel at Potsdam conference (July 1945), 169, 163
- Bolivia: see Western Hemisphere
- Bombs (atomic), tests, 248
- Bonin Islands (W. Pacific), repatriation of Japanese expatriates, 214
- Booty of war concepts (1945-48), 61, 118, 227, 322, 328, 385; see also Japan, Germany, and other countries involved in postwar restitution
- Boundary revisions, U.S. and French occupation zones in Europe, 15
- Brazil: postwar U.S. military bases, 38/41; proposed declaration of war vs. Japan (May 1945), 141; see also Western Hemisphere
- Britain (U.K. of Great Britain and Northern Ireland): quadripartite agreements re Europe with U.S., France, and Soviet Union (Dec. 1944 ff.), 13, 15, 25, 44, 182, 185, 186; military information, intelligence, and security exchange with U.S. (1945-48), 131, 160, 206, 229, 248, 309; reciprocal aid account with U.S. (1945), 64; cooperation on aviation, 45, 66, 131; Br.-U.S. negotiations re Palestine and Middle East (1946-47), 311, 372; re disposal of German war vessels (Feb. 1945-April 1946), 32, 207, 208; re Austria (1946-47), 25; re Italian air force (1946-47), 320; re Bulgaria (1946-47), 261; re Portugal, 199; re postdefeat Japanese Empire (1944-46), 38, 65, 70, 186, 207, 242, 258; re Thailand (1945), 5; see also CCS (British U.S. staff)
- British Empire areas: U.S. base negotiations (1945-47), 38/7, 38/9, 38/29; U.S. information disclosure policy (1945-49), 206; U.S. occupation forces in Hong Kong, 111; postwar repatriation of Japanese nationals from colonial areas (1946), 258; British holdings of yen currency in occupied Japan (1946), 259; see also individual commonwealth nations and dependencies
- British Honduras: see Western Hemisphere and British Empire
- Budget Bureau, U.S., correspondence re SWNCC cases, 252
- "Buenos Aires Maru," Japanese hospital ship, 133
- Bulgaria, wartime expenditures in Greece and Yugoslavia, 261
- Bulgaria, postwar: peace treaty plans, 244; Soviet proposals for B's peacetime armed forces, 287; restitution and repatriation claims, Germany and Austria, 204/21, and Greece and Yugoslavia, 261; inland transport control 31/13; U.S. air flights over B, 243
- Burma: see Asia

C

- CAD: see Civil Affairs Division U.S. War Department
- Canada: Japanese civilians repatriated from, 258; military information exchange with U.S., 206, 206/55; atomic bomb test information, 248/6; joint defense board with U.S., 341; see also Western Hemisphere and British Empire

- Canals and inland transport, Europe, 31, 117, 169; see also transport subjects under major countries
- Canary Islands, Spanish air service to, 8
- Captured war materiel, property, and prisoners of war: see individual countries
- Carabinieri forces, Italy, 135
- Caroline Islands: see Pacific Islands
- CCS (Combined Chiefs of Staff, U.S.-British): review of its information disclosure policies, 206; numbered CCS papers, on German war crimes (CCS 705/9), 136; on captured German POWs (CCS 276/9), 317; on Java and Indochina independence demonstrations (CCS 934/2), 231; on Japanese repatriation from Pacific areas (CCS 943/11), 242; on Italian air force (CCS 536/3), 260; other CCS documents itemized on LPs, SWNCC 1 to 320 passim; see also Joint Chiefs of Staff (U.S. reports on CCS)
- Central America: see Western Hemisphere and individual countries
- Central Intelligence Group (1946-47) and Central Intelligence Agency (1947-): and SWNCC, 330; country reports, 360; CIG, CIA, and psychological warfare, 304; evacuation of key personnel abroad, 396; CIA documents still withheld (1947-49), 304
- Central Pacific areas: see Pacific Islands
- Ceylon, British: see India
- Charters and terms of reference for SWNCC, SANACC subcommittees and ad hoc committees: see State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee and subcommittees by name
- Chemical warfare stocks in occupied Germany (1946), 113/20
- Chetnik nationals, troops held in postwar Austria, 173
- Chiefs of Staff, U.S. Army, Army Air Forces, and Air Force: see respective departments and Joint Chiefs of Staff
- "Chien Sho" dredges, restitution to China from Japan (Nov. 1945), 227
- Chile: see Western Hemisphere
- China: wartime civilian "safety zone" in Shanghai, 148; U.S. postwar plans, 16, 67, 83, 87, 224; participation in Japanese surrender and in postwar control of Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and Formosa (1945-46), 53, 67, 70/14, 87, 175, 220, 256; war crimes trials, 211; 1943 Sino-American Technical Cooperation agreement (SACO), termination (1945-47), 187; U.S. embassy's coordination activities (1947), 349; repatriation of Japanese and French nationals, 258, 316; Bank of China assets in Japan (1945-46), 213; recovery of wartime equipment, 227/D, 273; Manchuria situation, 67, 87, 217, 220, 224, 258, 291
- China Theater of Operations, French Mission Liaison (1945), 82; see also Theaters of Operations
- China-Burma-India Theater: see Theaters of Operations
- Church affairs: Germany (Apr.-May 1945), 105; postwar evacuation of Roman Catholic missionaries from Far East and Pacific areas (1946-47), 205, 221, 254
- CIG (1946-47) and CIA (1947-): see Central Intelligence Group
- Cipher systems, State-War-Navy (1946), 290
- Citizens and nationals of foreign countries: postwar repatriation, see Japan, Germany, and other countries involved; U.S. citizen rights in occupied Far East areas (1947-48), 352; postwar use of foreign nationals in U.S.: German scientists, 257, and Soviet refugees, 395

SUBJECT INDEX

- Civil affairs, postwar, in liberated and occupied European and Asian countries: see Germany, Japan, and other individual countries
- Civil Affairs Division (CAD), U.S. War Department: correspondence on SWNCC and SANACC cases, itemized on LP for a given case folder: see 1 to 402 passim
- Claims for restitution, postwar: see Germany, Japan, and related countries involved
- Claims, sovereignty, in South Pacific (U.S. and Britain), 38/1
- Clipperton Island, proposed French transfer to U.S., 106
- CM-IN and CM-OUT messages from and to overseas posts: listed on the LP for a given SWNCC case, 1 to 402 passim
- CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): see Navy Department, U.S.
- Colombia: see Western Hemisphere
- Columbia University, letter re scientific-information release policy (1948), 386
- Combat materiel, postwar disposal and disarmament abroad: see Germany, Japan, and other countries involved
- Command relationships, military-political, in occupied Europe and Far East: see individual countries and command organizations involved
- Commerce Department, U.S., Office of Technical Services (OTS) release of scientific information abroad, 386
- Commercial communication channels, U.S. and overseas (1944-45), 39
- Commercial intelligence, protection abroad (1947-48), 386
- Commissions and committees, inter-Allied and intergovernmental: for European matters, 28, 151, 208; Far East, 65, 101, 176, 228, 278; Western Hemisphere, 190, 263; UN, 253
- Committee of Three and SWNCC, 12
- Committee structures for coordinating U.S. military-political issues (1944-49): see SWNCC and SANACC, and committees and subcommittees by name
- Commonwealth of Nations: see British Empire and individual countries
- Communication channels: commercial, U.S., and overseas (1944-45), 39; radio broadcasting in liberated Europe (1945), 40, 84
- Communist forces, Chinese participation in Japanese surrender (1945), 175; see also Soviet Union
- Compensation for war damage, to non-enemy countries (1945-47), 63; see also property restitution references by country
- Congress, U.S.: Senate and House members and staff visits to overseas theaters, 23; legislation for Western Hemisphere security, 246; for U.S. military missions, 201; for military assistance programs (1947-48), 360; Soviet refugees question (1948), 395/2
- Construction and acquisition requirements, for bases abroad, 38; see also by country and area
- Consular establishments in Korea, 318
- Coordinating committees for U.S. military-political issues (1944-49): see SWNCC and SANACC
- Copyrighted property of U.S. in Japan (1947-48), 388
- Corsica: see France
- Costa Rica, republic: see Western Hemisphere
- Country reports of CIG and CIA (1946-48): see Central Intelligence Group, and individual countries, wartime and postwar
- Criminals, war: criminal jurisdiction and related civil affairs matters in occupied areas: see Germany, Austria, Japan, etc., and war crimes
- Croatia nationals, troops held in postwar Austria, 173

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Cryptographic systems, State-War-Navy (1946), 290
 Cuba, postwar repatriation of Japanese civilians from, 258;
 U.S. postwar base negotiations, 38/41; see also Western Hemisphere
 Cultural and art objects looted in wartime, restitution, 61, 118, 227, 310, 322, 328, 385
 Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles, withdrawal of U.S. forces, 171
 Currency, monetary, and banking policies for postwar occupied areas: see Germany, Japan, and other countries
 Cyprus, crown colony: see Britain
 Czechoslovakia: restitution of its radium, held in Japan (1946), 254; withdrawal of U.S. and U.S.S.R. forces (1948), 184

D

Danube River craft, restitution (Nov.-Dec. 1946), 204/18, 204/20/D, 204/24; see also Austria
 Dardanelles waterway, U.S. policy, 169
 Defense Department, U.S. (1947-49): correspondence on SANACC cases, listed on LPs in cases 370 to 402 passim; military information disclosure policies, 206; Greek and Turkish situation (1947-49), 358; war crimes policy (1949), 358
 Demobilization, disarmament, and disposal of captured war materiel: see Germany, Austria, Italy, and Japan
 "Democratization" of Japanese agriculture (1947-48), 356; see also Japan
 Denmark, kingdom: proposed participation in war on Japan (June-Aug. 1945), 153, 156; disposal of German warships in D (Dec. 1945), 233;

Denmark (Cont.)
 restitution of German-seized ships (1946), 277; postwar U.S. base negotiations (Sept. 1946), 38/41
 DF: Decimal Files of SWNCC (later of SANACC) secretariat
 Dhahran airfield, 19/6 to 19/22; see also Saudi Arabia
 Diplomatic protection: wartime Japan, 9, 181; foreign diplomatic representation in postwar occupied Germany (1945), 125; Germany's diplomatic archives (1945-46), 122
 Directives of inter-Allied authorities: see Allied Control Councils, Far East Advisory Commission, etc.
 Disarmament, regulation by UN (1945-47), 240; see also individual countries for war materiel matters
 Disclosure policies for sensitive military, technological, and political information: see information policies, press relations
 Displaced persons (DPs): in postwar Europe, 80, 359; Far East, 176, 205; see also repatriation matters, by country
 Disposal of captured and surrendered enemy equipment, records, and assets: see Germany, Austria, Japan, and recipient countries
 DP: see displaced persons

E

EAC (European Advisory Commission), 1, 14, 28, 65, 151
 Economic and military aid abroad: U.S. policy, 202, 360, 397; in Europe, 358; Latin America, 4; Middle East, 19, 358; Africa, 374; see also individual countries
 Ecuador, postwar U.S. bases, 38/41, 172; see also Western Hemisphere
 Education reform and political re-orientation, U.S. and Allied postwar occupation policy: see Germany and Japan
 Egypt, postwar rearmament (1945), 120

SUBJECT INDEX

El Salvador, republic: see Western Hemisphere

Ellice Islands (W. Pacific), U.S. postwar base requirements, 38/9

England: see Britain, British Empire

Estonian S.S.R. (Soviet Union), postwar: use of E nationals in U.S. forces, 222; disposal of E nationals formerly in German Wehrmacht, 238; restitution of German-seized property to E, 251; see also Soviet Union

"Europa" steamship plans, restricted (1946), 262

Europe, wartime (to April 1945), civil aviation and inland transport planning, 31; see also specific European organizations, topics, and countries

Europe, postwar Allied occupation (April 1945 ff.): U.S. base requirements, 134; administration of occupied areas, 295; use of European nationals by U.S. forces, 222; their visits to U.S. installations, 386/12; radio frequency allocations, 84; civilian aviation and inland transport organization, 31; restitution war claims of Eastern and Western European countries against Austria and Germany, 204; see also specific European countries, topics, and organizations

Europe, SWNCC subcommittee on (SCE), reports: see SCE

European Advisory Commission (EAC), 1, 14, 28, 65, 151

European commands and theater headquarters, correspondence on SWNCC and SANACC cases; see LPs on individual cases, 1 to 402 passim; control of U.S. civilian travel (1945), 161

Evacuation plans for key foreign leaders (1948), 396; see also postwar repatriation matters by country

Export-Import Bank, loan to TACA Airways, 333

Exports and related trade and shipping policies in occupied areas abroad: see Germany, Japan, etc.

F

Faial (Fayal) Island, Azores, postwar withdrawal of British forces (1945), 199; see also Azores

Far East, SWNCC and SANACC subcommittee on (SFE): see SFE; charter, 12/7

Far East and Pacific Commands, U.S., correspondence on SWNCC and SANACC matters: see listings of correspondence on LP for a given case, 1 to 402 passim, listed as FEC, AFPAC, SCAP, etc.

Far Eastern Advisory Commission (FEAC) and Far Eastern Commission (FEC), draft charters and terms of reference, 65

Far Eastern Commission (FEC): procedures, 52/10, 65, 128, 228, 256, 294, 297, 350; correspondence with SWNCC and SANACC, 228, 276, 315, 347, 362; see also FEC numbered directives, below

FBI (U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation), proposed investigation of press disclosure (Aug. 1945), on German chemical exports, 180

FEC: numbered directives of Far Eastern Commission (listed below), refer to approved SWNCC or SANACC policy papers, serially numbered by JCS with special FEC numbers and dispatched to SCAP for the FEC (according to FEC's terms of reference, sec. III, para. 4), as follows:

FEC 1: see SWNCC 21

FEC 3: see SWNCC 21

FEC 5: see SWNCC 181

FEC 6: see SWNCC 181

FEC 8: see SWNCC 58/9

FEC 11: see SWNCC 57

FEC 12: see SWNCC 57

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

- FEC 14: see SWNCC 181
- FEC 16: see SWNCC 216
- FEC 17: see SWNCC 52
- FEC 18: see SWNCC 52
- FEC 19: see SWNCC 57
- FEC 20A: see SWNCC 99/3
- FEC 22: see SWNCC 205
- FEC 24: see SWNCC 52
- FEC 25: see SWNCC 223
- FEC 26: see SWNCC 94
- FEC 30: see SWNCC 227
- FEC 32: see SWNCC 259
- FEC 33: see SWNCC 186
- FEC 34: see SWNCC 58/10
- FEC 37: see SWNCC 226
- FEC 38: see SWNCC 259/3
- FEC 40: see SWNCC 57
- FEC 41: see SWNCC 255/5
- FEC 42: see SWNCC 52
- FEC 43: see SWNCC 281
- FEC 44: see SWNCC 227
- FEC 45: see SWNCC 236/4
- FEC 46: see SWNCC 236/4
- FEC 47: see SWNCC 228
- FEC 48: see SWNCC 236/4
- FEC 49: see SWNCC 281
- FEC 50: see SWNCC 236/4
- FEC 51: see SWNCC 205
- FEC 52: see SWNCC 236/4
- FEC 53: see SWNCC 236/4
- FEC 54: see SWNCC 228
- FEC 55: see SWNCC 259/6
- FEC 56: see SWNCC 281
- FEC 57: see SWNCC 227
- FEC 58: see SWNCC 192
- FEC 59: see SWNCC 236/4, 315
- FEC 60: see SWNCC 228
- FEC 61: see SWNCC 227
- FEC 63: see SWNCC 94
- FEC 64: see SWNCC 236/4
- FEC 65: see SWNCC 236/4
- FEC 66: see SWNCC 228
- FEC 67: see SWNCC 52
- FEC 69: see SWNCC 236/27
- FEC 71: see SWNCC 236/19
- FEC 73: see SWNCC 227
- FEC 74: see SWNCC 108
- FEC 75: see SWNCC 236/45
- FEC 77: see SWNCC 128/3
- FEC 78: see SWNCC 128/3
- FEC 81: see SWNCC 347
- FEC 84: see SWNCC 128/3
- FEC 85: see SWNCC 236/4
- FEC 86: see SWNCC 347
- FEC 87: see SWNCC 302
- FEC 88: see SWNCC 331
- FEC 92: see SWNCC 216
- Fiji Islands (S.W. Pacific): see Pacific Islands
- Filipino region: see Philippine Islands
- Finance and related banking and currency policies in occupied areas: see Germany, Japan, and other countries
- Financial assistance abroad, by U.S.: see Foreign aid
- Finland, postwar, restitution of German-seized ships, 277; restitution from Germany, 204, 277; from Austria, 204
- Fishing and aquatic industries, postwar Far East: Japan, 99; Korea, 387; Pacific Islands, 392
- Food and related policies in occupied areas: see Germany, Japan, etc.
- Forces, defense, for military, naval, and air operations: see individual countries
- Foreign aid: U.S. policy, 202, 360, 397; Europe, 358, 383; Middle East, 19, 358; Latin America, 4; Africa, 374; see also individual countries
- Foreign Economic Administration (FEA), intelligence projects, 235
- Foreign Policy Information Subcommittee (FPI), SWNCC, 288, 340
- Foreign trade and related shipping policies for occupied areas: see Germany, Japan, etc.
- Foreign trade of U.S., and U.S. national security (1946-47), 314
- Formosa: occupation forces, military government, and civil affairs (1945), 16, 53, 68, 69, 71, 72;

SUBJECT INDEX

Formosa (Cont.)

postwar land, currency, agricultural, and manufacturing policies, 72, 73, 74, 75; sovereignty issues (1946), 272; Japanese in Formosa (1945-46), 56, 71, 258

France, republic: rearmament of liberated French forces (Dec. 1944 ff.), 7, 17, 49, 113, 186, 367; Quadripartite Allied member, participation in occupation and postwar control of Germany (1944-47), 13, 15, 25, 44, 182, 185, 186; occupation of Austria (Feb. 1945 ff.), 25; war against Japan (March 1945 ff.), 82, 138, 186; French Indochina (1945-46), 35, 87; German war crimes policy, 37; requests for German and Japanese war materiel, 113, 186; postwar U.S. base negotiations, 38/36, 106, 134/7; civil affairs agreements for U.S. forces in France (1947), 355; U.S. military information disclosure policy (1949), 206/64; non-monetary gold definitions (1946-49), 336; French banks and yen currency holdings in occupied Japan (1946-47), 213/1/D, 366; repatriation of Japanese nationals from French-controlled areas (1945-46), 242, of French nationals from China (1946), 316

French Guiana: see Western Hemisphere

G

German Association for Rescue of Shipwrecked, 48

Germany: U.S. wartime planning for postwar Germany (1944-45), 2, 13, 15, 33, 40, 44, 48; Allied quadripartite and tripartite agreements on post-defeat G (Dec. 1944 ff.),

Germany (Cont.)

2, 13, 15, 44, 125, 182, 185, 186, 208; EAC directives (1945), 14; unconditional surrender terms (April 1945), 102; G intelligence matters (1945-46), 103, 309; proposed territorial cession to Belgium (April 1945), 116; U.S. policy re wartime G's civil air, waterway, and land transport (1944-March 1945), 10, 24, 29, 31, 34; same, in occupation period (1945-47), 31, 117, 124, 169, 262; revised U.S. occupation and civil affairs directives (1946-48), 222, 327, 352, 355; revised economic, industrial, financial, educational, and relief policies and plans for occupied G (Oct. 1945-Nov. 1947), 105, 126, 180, 210, 267, 269, 283, 303, 337, 342, 363, 371; disposal of captured G war materiel (1945-46), 11, 113, 183, 193, 208, 229, 230, 233, 277; captured G archives (1945-46), 122, 123; reparations and restitution of German-held property claimed by E and W European countries (1945-48), 3, 61, 118, 204, 251, 266, 328; G wartime assets in postwar Japan (1946-48), 255; Allied POWs and nationals in G-controlled areas (Dec. 1944-June 1945), 1, 41; G war criminals (1945-46), 37, 136, 211/7, 237; release of G wartime leaders (1947), 346; repatriation of G nationals held abroad in Europe, 198, 238, 317, and in Japan and Far East, 51, 205, 254; displaced persons, 80; Allied use and aid to G POWs and civilians after surrender (1945), 62, 174, 222; use of G scientists (1945-48), 257

Göteborg (Göteborg), Sweden,

unbalanced wartime traffic in, 34

Great Britain: see Britain, British Empire

Greece, postwar: restitution of German-seized ships, 277; reparations from Bulgaria, 261; U.S. assistance program (1947-49), 358

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Greenland, U.S. postwar bases,
38, 38/16; see also Western
Hemisphere
Guam, postwar government structures,
191, 364; see also Pacific
Islands
Guantánamo Bay, U.S. naval station:
see Cuba
Guatemala: see Western Hemisphere
Guianas, British, Dutch, French,
and Venezuelan: see individual
countries
Guided missiles and projectiles,
London committee, 206
Gun salutes and honors abroad
(1946), 308

H

Haiti: see Western Hemisphere
Hawaii Territory (U.S.): see
Pacific Islands
Hirohito, emperor of Japan,
status and official treatment
of, 55
Honduras, republic, and British
Honduras: see Western Hemi-
sphere
Hong Kong, British Crown Colony:
U.S. occupation forces, 111;
restitution of Japan-seized
property, 223, 227/2/D
Honors and salutes abroad, U.S.
(1946), 308
Hospital ships, Japanese (1945),
81, 132, 133
Hungary, postwar: Allied Control
Commission for, 151; peace
treaty plans, 244; inland
transport control, 31/13;
U.S. air flights over H, 243;
restitution of art works from
Germany, 204/23/D, 204/26 to
204/28

I

Iberian Peninsula: see Spain and
Portugal

Iceland: petroleum for (1944-45), 47;
proposed U.S. withdrawal (June
1945), 157; postwar U.S. require-
ments (1946), 38/5, 38/41, 293;
see also Western Hemisphere
Immigration to U.S., postwar: German
scientists, 257; Soviet refugees,
395
Import-export trade and related
shipping policies in occupied
areas abroad: see Germany, Japan,
etc.
India, British: U.S. information
disclosure policy, 206; war crimes
trials, 211; evacuation of Catholic
missionaries from, 254; see also
British Empire
Indochina, French wartime resistance
forces, 35; military government,
87; independence demonstrations in
Japan, 231; repatriation of French
nationals from China (1946), 316;
disposal of captured Japanese
equipment, 273
Indoctrination policies for occupied
areas: see Germany, Japan, etc.;
in U.S. military training programs
for Latin America (1945), 4/10
Indonesia independence movement
(1945), 163, 231
Informal Policy Committee on Germany
(IPCOG), numbered case papers and
related correspondence:
IPCOG 1/4: see SWNCC 2, 14, 327
IPCOG 4: see SWNCC 1
IPCOG 5, 5/D: see SWNCC 124
IPCOG 5/1: see SWNCC 124
IPCOG 5/2: see SWNCC 124
IPCOG 6/D: see SWNCC 125
IPCOG 6/1: see SWNCC 125
IPCOG 6/2: see SWNCC 125
IPCOG 7/D: see SWNCC 126
IPCOG 7/1: see SWNCC 126
IPCOG 7/2: see SWNCC 126
IPCOG 9: see SWNCC 119
IPCOG 9/1: see SWNCC 119
IPCOG 9/2: see SWNCC 119, 345
IPCOG 10/1: see SWNCC 37
IPCOG 11: see SWNCC 181
IPCOG 11/1: see SWNCC 180
IPCOG 11/D: see SWNCC 180

SUBJECT INDEX

- IPCOG 12: see SWNCC 182
- IPCOG 13: see SWNCC 50
- IPCOG 14/1: see SWNCC 183
- IPCOG 14/D: see SWNCC 183
- Information policies: U.S. military information disclosures, 206, to France, 49, British Commonwealth, 206, non-Allied governments, 229; Far East, 350; disclosure and restrictions on technological information, 160, 180, 206, 216, 248, 305, 325, 400; U.S. interagency coordination, 252, 305, 335, 386; see also Press relations and media policy
- Inland waterways, Europe, 31, 117
- Intelligence concerns, U.S., 235, 304, 330, 360, 386; Japan, 216, 351; Germany, 103, 309; Soviet Union, 351
- Inter-Allied Reparations Commission (Japan), 236
- Inter-American Conference, Peace and Security (Rio de Janeiro, 1946), 263
- Interdepartmental Committee on Export of Unclassified Technological Information (1946-47), 305, 386
- Interdepartmental committees (U.S.), on national security (1944-49): see SWNCC, SANACC, and NSC
- Interim reports of committees: see SWNCC, SANACC, and individual subcommittees
- Interior Department, U.S., Pacific fishing industry policy (1948), 392
- Internal security matters, U.S. (1948-49), 401
- International organizations: see Allied Powers, United Nations, and organizations by name and country involved
- International Trusteeships, 27
- Interned aircraft in neutral Sweden (1945), 6, 183
- Interned Japanese diplomats in Turkey (1945), 9
- Interned nationals held by Allied and Axis forces abroad, postwar repatriation: see Germany, Japan, and other countries involved; see also Prisoners of war
- IPCOG cases: see under Informal Policy Committee on Germany
- Iran: see Middle East
- Iraq: see Middle East
- Ireland, Northern: see Britain
- Irish Free State: see British Empire
- Island bases for U.S. security: see Pacific Islands
- Italy: Swiss wartime supplies to (Jan. 1945), 10; Allied POWs in Italy (Feb. 1945), 26; currency of surrendered Italian personnel (1946), 342; proposed participation in war against Japan (March-April 1945), 86; Carabinieri force levels (May 1945), 135; border problems, Venezia-Giulia and Trieste (1945-46), 197, 218, 313; Allied peace treaty plans, naval and military clauses (June 1945), 155; policy re Axis war crimes (Dec. 1945), 237; U.S. assistance to postwar defense forces (1945-48), 146, 170, 188, 232, 271, 299, 320, 390; U.S. military, civil affairs, and financial agreements (1946-47), 271, 299, 383; postwar civil aviation, domestic, and international (1946-47), 260, 286; hostilities in northern Italy (June-July 1946), 312; Italian nationals in defeated Japanese Empire (1945-46), 51, 254; disposition of Italy's yen currencies in Japan (1947), 366; postwar restitution from Austria and Germany (1945-46), 204; Yugoslav-captured Italian war materiel (1945-46), 193; DPs in Italy (1947), 354

J

- Jamaica: see Western Hemisphere
- Jan Mayen Island (Norway), Soviet

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

Jan Mayen Island (Cont.)

demands (1945), 159

Japan and Japanese Empire, war-time period (to Sept. 1945):

U.S. and Allied occupation planning, 16, 50, 52, 54 to 58, 65, 70, 71, 76, 87, 88, 90 to 100, 107, 108, 114, 127 to 130, 150, 163, 362; proposed participation in war against J by Italy, 86, France, 138, Netherlands, 138, Brazil, 141, Denmark, 156, Chinese Communists, 175; Allied psychological warfare 142, 147; German and Italian nationals in J, 51; wartime treatment of POWs and internees, 60, 154, 164, 168, 250; wartime treatment of J hospital and relief ships, 81, 132, 133, 140; surrender documents for J, 21, 89, 149; wartime protection of J diplomatic interests abroad by Turkey, Sweden, and Switzerland, 9, 181

Japan under occupation (Sept.

1945 ff.): U.S. and Allied occupation forces and controls, 70, 150, 192, 222, 256, 296, 297, 350, 352, 389; treatment of emperor, 55, 209; constitutional reform, 228; popular education and political re-orientation, 91, 108, 162, 298, 348, 377; media control, 91; war crimes trials, 57, 211, 237, 347; disarmament and disposal of war materiel, 58, 186, 196, 207, 223, 273, 280, 302, 315; territorial adjustments and control in Far East and mandated Pacific Islands, 59, 191, 249, 291, 334, 365; economy and industry, 236, 302, 315, 378, 380, 381, 384; banking and currency, 213, 226, 259, 274, 279, 343, 353, 362, 366; technology and patents, 216, 369, 388; shipping and air transport,

Japan under occupation (Cont.)

217, 236, 239, 280, 379; foreign trade, 92, 97, 128, 278, 279, 373, 399; food, agriculture, and rural land tenure, 100, 331, 356; fishing industry, 99; labor organization, 92, 356; civilian relief, 107; tax laws and foreigners, 281; repatriation of J nationals from Far East and Europe, 221, 242, 258, 284; status and repatriation of Allied and Axis nationals in J areas, 192, 205, 212, 214, 242, 250, 300; reparations and restitution of property from J, 194, 203, 227, 236, 242, 255, 258, 264, 280, 310, 329, 353, 357, 377, 378, 385; liquidation of J assets and controls in "puppet governments," 255, China, 258, Korea, 239, 265, 387, and Indochina, 273; political demonstrations in J for Java and Indochina independence (Nov.-Dec. 1945), 231; Soviet interrogation of J nationals (1947-48), 351; U.S. copyrighted and patented property in J (1947-48), 369, 388; U.S. monitoring station at Sasebo (1948), 391

Java, independence demonstrations

in Japan (Nov.-Dec. 1945), 231

JCAC (Joint Civil Affairs Committee), displaced persons, Austria, 359

JCS: see Joint Chiefs of Staff, U.S.

JIC (Joint Intelligence Committee), re Austrian scientists, 257

Jidda airfield, 19/10; see also

Saudi Arabia

Joint Army-Navy Advisory Board on American Republics, report (Sept. 1945), 263

Joint Chiefs of Staff, U.S. (JCS):

relationship to SWNCC, 12, 200; numbered JCS papers figuring in SWNCC policies:

JCS 224/2: see SWNCC 247

JCS 570, interdepartmental coord.: see SWNCC 200

JCS 629/15, Latin America: see SWNCC 263

JCS 666/2, re SAB: see SWNCC 252

SUBJECT INDEX

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Cont.)
 JCS 697/2 and 4, Belgium: see
 SWNCC 321
 JCS 722 to 722/9, Hungary:
 see SWNCC 151
 JCS 913/1, Iceland: see
 SWNCC 293
 JCS 927/14 and 34, Germany:
 see SWNCC 229; 309
 JCS 955/3, Galapagos Islands:
 see SWNCC 172
 JCS 1067, Germany: see SWNCC 2
 JCS 1363/9, 18, 21, 33, German
 and Austrian scientists:
 see SWNCC 257
 JCS 1369/14, Austria: see
 SWNCC 323
 JCS 1383/3, German and Italian
 war materiel: see SWNCC 193
 JCS 1416, Hungary: see SWNCC
 151
 JCS 1483/35, Korea: see
 SWNCC 232
 JCS 1567/26, UN atomic energy:
 see SWNCC 253
 JCS 1653/2, repatriation of
 Japanese: see SWNCC 242
 JCS 1670/5 and 20, UN forces:
 see SWNCC 219
 JCS 1729, UN forces: see
 SWNCC 219
 JCS 1769/1 and 8, foreign aid:
 see SWNCC 360
 JCS unnumbered reports on Korea,
 176, Austria, 241, Japanese
 atomic energy, 52/10
 JCS Staff Memoranda (SMs) on a
 given SWNCC or SANACC case:
 see 1 to 402 passim (SMs
 itemized on a given LP)
 Joint Civil Affairs Committee
 (JCAC), DPs from Austria
 (JCAC 25/2), 359
 Joint Intelligence Committee,
 re Austrian scientists, 257
 Joint Research and Development
 Board, information disclosure
 policy, 206
 Joint Security Control (JSC),
 367

Joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. Commission,
 Korea, 176
 JSC: see Joint Security Control

K

Kiel Canal (German), U.S. policy,
 169
 Korea: K nationals in Allied war
 effort (April 1945), 115;
 temporary international authority
 (April-Oct. 1945), 101; occupation
 and military government and civil
 affairs policies, 16, 76 to 79,
 176, 239, 318, 352; Chinese
 participation, 70/14; SWNCC sub-
 committee, 176/40; postwar policy
 and defense forces, 176/33, 232;
 K workers organizations, 376;
 treatment of Japanese, 76, 259,
 265, 343; currency problems, 259,
 343; recovery of merchant ships
 and fishing vessels from Japanese
 waters, 387; air service, 239;
 foreign consulates, 318
 Kurile (Kuril) Islands, U.S. commercial
 landing rights, 217; see also Japan,
 Soviet Union, and China

L

Lagoon Islands (W. Pacific): see
 Ellice Islands
 Latin America, security and defense,
 4, 18, 38, 166, 171, 190, 246,
 257, 263, 285, 333, 386; see also
 individual countries
 Latin America, SWNCC and SANACC sub-
 committee for, 12/9; see also
 SWNCC
 Latvian S.S.R. (Soviet Union): use of
 L nationals in U.S. forces, 222;
 disposal of L nationals formerly
 in German Wehrmacht, 238; restitu-
 tion of German-seized materiel and
 property to L, 251, 277; see also
 Soviet Union

LCCC (London Central Coordinating Committee on Guided and Propelled Missiles and Projectiles), 206

Legislation, re Western Hemisphere security, 246; re U.S. military missions, 201

Lend-Lease policies with France, 106; Latin American countries, 4; Soviet Union, 301, 370

Leopold, King's return to Belgium (July 1945), 158

Liberia, U.S. bases (1946), 38/34, 285/2; U.S. assistance (1947), 374

Lithuanian S.S.R. (Soviet Union), postwar: use of L nationals in U.S. forces, 222; disposal of L nationals formerly in German Wehrmacht, 238; restitution of German-seized property to L, 251; see also Soviet Union

London Central Coordinating Committee (LCCC), Guided and Propelled Missiles and Projectiles, 206

Looting by enemy and booty of war, 61, 118, 227, 322, 328, 385; see also Germany, Japan, and other countries involved, re postwar restitution

LP (List of papers): itemized listing, normally filed at front of each case folder and subfolder: see SWNCC and SANACC 1 to 402 passim

Luxembourg, grand duchy, U.S. military information disclosure policies (1949), 206/64

M

Macao (Macau) peninsula, U.S. occupation forces, 112; see also Portugal

Malta, crown colony: see Britain

Manchuria (Manchukuo): military government plans (1945), 67,

Manchuria (Cont.)
87; postwar situation (1946), 217, 220, 224, 291; repatriation of Japanese civilians, 258

"Mangalia" freighter, seizure, 275

Manila, P.I., Japanese atrocities, 166

Marianas Islands, postwar government structure, 191; see also Pacific Islands, Trust Territory

Marshall Islands (W. Pacific): see Pacific Islands

Materiel for war, postwar disposal and disarmament abroad, and rearmament: see Germany, Japan, and other countries involved

Merchant marine, postwar: Germany, 117, 124; Netherlands, 189; inter-Allied commissions, 208; reparations and restitution claims; see also Germany, Japan, etc.

Meteorology service in liberated Europe (1945), 85

Mexico: see Western Hemisphere

MF: microfilm edition of SWNCC case files (Scholarly Resources, Inc., ed.)

MI (Memoranda of Information), issued by SANACC, 1947-49, itemized on LP for a given SANACC case (q.v.)

MIC: see Military Information Control

Micronesia (W. Pacific): see Pacific Islands

Middle East, 19, 358; Palestine inquiry (1946), 311; oil areas (1947-49), 372, 398; SWNCC sub-committee for (N & ME), 12/10, 165, 398; see also SWNCC and SANACC (organization), and Turkey

Military Advisory Group (MAG), China, 83

Military and economic aid abroad, by U.S., 202, 360, 397; Europe, 358; Latin America, 4; Middle East, 19, 358; Africa, 374; see also individual countries

Military bases abroad, U.S.: see Bases

SUBJECT INDEX

Military government and civil affairs in occupied areas, 295, 296; see also Austria, Formosa, Germany, Japan, Korea, and Pacific Islands

Military Information Control (MIC): SWNCC and SANACC subcommittee, 12/11; reorganization, 206/77 (see also SWNCC and SANACC, organization); MIC reports, 206, 248, 301, 305, 306, 325, 338, 361, 400

Military, naval, and defense forces: see individual countries

Military-political issues, in wartime and postwar U.S. security policy: see numerical index to SWNCC cases 1 to 402 passim; see also individual countries, topics, and military and civilian agencies and organizations involved

Military training, foreign nationals in U.S. (1945-47), 137

Missiles and projectiles committee, London, 206

Missionaries, Roman Catholic, evacuation from Asia and Pacific areas, 205, 221, 254

Monaco, principality: see adjoining France and Italy

Monetary, currency, and banking policies for postwar occupied areas: see Germany, Japan, and other countries

Monitoring station, Sasebo, Japan (1948), 391

Monrovia (Roberts Field), U.S. withdrawal (Nov. 1946), 285/2; see also Liberia

Morgan line: see Trieste

Morocco, Spanish, German wartime espionage (1945), 103

"Mosquito" aircraft (U.S.), production license to France, 17

Mountbatten, Lord (SEA Commander), negotiations with Thai "liberation government" (1945), 178

Munitions, postwar disposal, disarmament, and rearmament: see Germany, Japan, and other countries involved

N

Naking Embassy of Japanese "puppet government," assets in Japan, postwar restitution (1946), 329/D

National City Bank of N.Y., postwar depository for Japanese export proceeds (1947), 226

National Intelligence Authority (1946-47), and psychological warfare, 304; relationship to CIG and SWNCC, 330

National Security Act (1947), committee structure under, 12/14

National Security Council (NSC), successor to SWNCC: relationship to SWNCC and SANACC, 12/14, 395; NSC 17 series, 401, 402; NSC 20 series, 282; correspondence on other subjects, 304, 360, 382, 390, 396, 398

Nationals and citizens, U.S. and foreign, repatriation from war areas: see Japan, Germany, and other countries involved

Naval, air, and military forces and materiel abroad: see individual countries

Naval commissions, inter-Allied, 208

Navy Department, U.S.: correspondence on SWNCC and SANACC cases, normally itemized on LP for a given case (see SWNCC 1 to 402 passim); use of captured enemy materiel (1945), 121; postwar surplus property for diplomatic trading, 179

Nazi regime (to 1945): see Germany, wartime

Near and Middle East, SWNCC subcommittee on (N & ME), organization, 12/10, 165, 398; see also reports and correspondence itemized on LP for a given SWNCC case, 1 to 402 passim, dealing with those areas;

Near and Middle East (Cont.)

see also individual countries

Netherlands, kingdom: planning for participation in war against Japan (Feb.-Aug. 1945), 22, 138, 145; training of N marines in U.S. (Sept. 1945), 189; postwar bases for U.S. (1946), 38/37; use of N ports for imports to Germany (1947), 363; floating drydock at Amsterdam (1947), 375; U.S. military information disclosure policies (1949), 206/64

Netherlands Antilles, withdrawal of U.S. forces (1945), 171; see also Western Hemisphere

Netherlands East Indies, postwar (1945-49): repatriation of Japanese nationals and Allied civilian internees from N.E.I. (1945-46), 242; return of Japan-seized N.E.I. steamship, 227/4/D; U.S. equipment for Dutch forces in N.E.I. (1946), 245; Japanese demonstrations for Java independence (Nov.-Dec. 1945), 231

Neutral countries in World War II, U.S. policy: see Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, etc.; neutralization of postwar Austria (1948), 393

New Caledonia, repatriation of Japanese civilians (1946), 258

New Guinea (W. Pacific), Dutch and Australian: see Pacific Islands

New Ireland (Papua New Guinea): see Pacific Islands

New Zealand, U.S. military information disclosure policy (1945-49), 206; see also British Empire

Newfoundland: see Canada

NIA (National Intelligence Authority), psychological warfare, 304; relationship to

NIA (Cont.)

CIG and SWNCC, 330

Nicaragua: see Western Hemisphere

N & ME Subcommittee (Near and Middle East), 12/10, 165, 398; see also SWNCC and SANACC (organization), and individual LPs for itemized correspondence

NME (National Military Establishment, 1947): see Defense Department

Nord Osee Kanal (Germany: Kiel Canal), U.S. policy, 169

Norway, kingdom: wartime intra-blockade relief shipments from Sweden (1944-45), 24; postwar disposal of German warships and materiel in N (1945-46), 113/2, 233; restitution of German-seized N ships (1946), 277; release of U.S. civil affairs agreement with N (1946), 268; Soviet demands on N islands in Arctic Ocean (1945-47), 159

Nova Scotia: see Canada

NSC: see National Security Council

Nuclear energy matters: Japan, 52; U.S., 248, 253

O

Occupation zones (U.S.), postwar, in Europe, 15, 44, 266, 283, 295, 323

Occupied areas, postwar administration: see Austria, Formosa, Germany, Japan, Korea, and Pacific Islands

Oceania: see Pacific Islands

Office of Strategic Services (OSS), supplies for Polish government, London, 104

Office of War Information (OWI): security problems, 335; OWI leaflets, Thailand, 147

Oil facilities and supplies: see Petroleum

Okinawa (Ryukyu Islands): U.S. air-raids policy, 36; postwar government structure, 191; repatriation of foreign nationals from (1946), 300

SUBJECT INDEX

OMGUS (Military Government, U.S.): see European commands; for correspondence, see LPs of individual SWNCC cases
Operations Division (OPD), War Department General Staff, correspondence on SWNCC cases, itemized on LP for a given case: see SWNCC 1 to 402 passim; see also War Department, U.S.
Osaka branch, Bank of China (1945-46), 213

P

Pacific and Far East Commands, U.S. (AFPAC et al.), correspondence with SWNCC and SANACC, normally itemized on LP for a given case: see 1 to 402 passim
Pacific and Far East Subcommittee (PFESC), SWNCC: see SFE (Subcommittee on Far East)
Pacific Islands, 16, 38, 54, 59, 110, 145, 191, 249, 254, 334, 364, 392; security and defense, 36, 38, 65, 145, 249, 292; see also individual islands and countries involved
Pakistan, wartime: see India, British
Palestine Committee, Anglo-American, 311
Panama, republic, postwar U.S. bases, 38/42; see also Western Hemisphere
"Paperclip" project, use of Austrian scientists (1946), 257/24
Paraguay: see Western Hemisphere
Patents, foreign, disclosure and protection policy, 325; in Japan, 369
Pauley, Edwin D., Japanese reparations report (1945-46), 236
Payments, currency and banking deposits, abroad: see Japan

Payments (Cont.)
and other individual countries
Payments, Lend Lease settlements: see Lend Lease
Persian Gulf states: see Middle East and individual countries
Personnel problems in postwar security policy (e.g., repatriation of foreign nationals, DPs, POWs, etc.): see these subjects under individual countries involved
Peru, U.S. postwar bases in, 38/2, 38/41; see also Western Hemisphere
Petroleum supplies and facilities abroad: aviation fuel for neutral European countries, 143, 144, 152; Iceland, 47; postwar Austria, 323; South America reserves, 289; Middle East oil areas, 372, 398; Japanese synthetic oil, 315; industrial security policy, 386/5, 386/15
Philippine Islands: wartime report on Japanese destruction of Manila, 166; Japanese wartime internee camps, 250; postwar U.S. bases, 38/32; U.S. military aid (1946-49), 276; U.S. withdrawal, transfer of lands (1946-49), 340
Philippine Scouts (1947), 340
Plans and Operations Division (P & O), War Department: see War Department, U.S.
Poland, postwar: OSS supplies for government in London, 104; supplies for P's postwar army (1945), 215; disposal of P nationals formerly in German Wehrmacht, 238; P nationals in U.S. forces (Nov. 1945), 222; disposal of German warships in P, 233; restitution of German-siezed ships, 277; U.S. air flights over P (1946), 243
Political-military issues, wartime and U.S. security policy coordination: see numerical index to SWNCC cases 1 to 402 passim; see also individual countries, topics, and civilian and military agencies involved

Ports and inland waterways, Europe, 31, 117; see also Bases

Portugal, republic: wartime air service from Germany (Feb.-April 1945), 29; aviation fuel for, 152; U.S. occupation forces in Macao (April-Dec. 1945), 122; P's part in liberation of Timor (July 1945), 163; air base accords (May-June 1945), 139; British withdrawal from Azores (1945), 199; post-war U.S. bases, 38/4, 38/40

Potsdam Panel, U.S. (July 1945), review of Soviet demands on Norwegian territory, 159; on Portugal and Timor, 163

POWs (prisoners of war), civilian internees, and repatriation: see Germany, Italy, Japan, Soviet Union, and related countries involved

President, U.S. (Truman), orders and related correspondence, 21, 22, 25, 83/13, 181, 206, 224, 237, 252, 254, 257, 340, 364; see also individual executive departments

Press relations and media policy: for occupied Germany, 40; Japan, 91; U.S. propaganda directives to U.S. overseas commands (1945-46), 247

Press relations in U.S. on foreign policy matters (1945-48), 247, 288, 296, 350

Price control, occupied Germany (1945), 126

Propaganda directives to overseas commands (1945-46), 247; OWI leaflets for Thailand (1945), 147; dissemination of Japanese atrocity reports (1945), 166

Psychological warfare organization, U.S., 304; targets in Japan, 142, 146

"Puppet authorities" of Japanese Empire, 194, 255, 329

Q

Quadripartite and Tripartite agreements, European Allies (Dec. 1944 ff.), 2, 13, 15, 25, 44, 182, 185, 186, 208; see also U.S., Britain, France, and Soviet Union

"Quislings and Renegades" in Europe (March-April 1945), 42

R

RAC (Committee on Regulation of Armaments), 240

Radar information disclosure (1945), 160; to Switzerland, 195

Radio broadcasting, liberated Europe (April 1945), 40, 84

Radioactive material in Japan, 52, 264

"Reael" steamship, restitution to Netherlands East Indies (Jan. 1946), 277

Rearmament, SWNCC subcommittee, 12/12, 358, 370, 382, 397; see also SWNCC and SANACC

Rearmament situation outside Soviet-dominated areas (1947-48), 382; see also individual countries for defense and war materiel matters

"Reform" programs for postwar Japan, 228, 298, 356

Refugees and repatriation of nationals, postwar: see Germany, Japan, and other countries involved

Relief, civilian: see Japan, Germany, Austria, Norway, etc.

Religious denominations and organizations abroad, U.S. policies, 105, 205, 221, 254

Religious status of Japanese emperor, U.S. policy, 55, 209

"Renegades and Quislings" in Europe (March-April 1945), 42

Reparations and restitution claims policy, postwar, 204, 236, 322, 328, 336; see also Germany, Japan, and other countries involved

SUBJECT INDEX

Reparations Commission, inter-
Allied, for Japan, 236
Repatriation of nationals, post-
war: see Soviet Union, France,
Germany, Yugoslavia, Korea,
Japan, and Ryukyus Islands
Rescue operations, German
Association (1945), 48
Research and development con-
tracts, security, 338; R & D
controls in Japan, 52
Resistance forces, Indochina, 35
Restitution and reparations
claims policy, postwar, 204,
236, 322, 328, 336; see also
Germany, Japan, and other
countries involved
RG 353: Record Group 353
(National Archives holdings
of SWNCC and SANACC case
files, 1944-49)
Roman Catholic missionaries,
evacuation, 205, 221, 254
Rosters, membership, for SWNCC,
SANACC, ad hoc committees,
and subcommittees: see SWNCC
and subcommittees by name
Rubber industry (synthetic),
Japan, elimination (1946),
315
Rumania, postwar: inland trans-
port control, 31/13; peace
treaty plans, 244; restitu-
tion from Germany and Austria,
204/5, 275; U.S. air flights
over R (1946), 243
Russia, Soviet: see Soviet
Union
Ryukyus Islands: repatriation of
U.S. and other foreign
nationals (1946), 300; U.S.
citizen rights (1947-48),
352; see also Okinawa and
Pacific Islands

S

SAB (Security Advisory Board),
organization, 12/13, 252, 335;

SAB (Cont.)
see also SWNCC and SANACC
(organization)
SACO agreement in China (April
1943), termination (1945-47), 187
Saipan Island (Marianas, W. Pacific),
postwar government structure,
191; see also Pacific Islands
Salutes and honors abroad (1946),
308
Samoa, civil government (1947), 364
SANA memoranda of SANACC secretariat
(1947-49): see SWNCC and SANACC
1 to 402 passim, where SANAs are
itemized on LP for a given case
SANACC (State-Army-Navy-Air Force
Coordinating Committee, 1947-49),
case papers, SANACC 383 to 402, in
numerical index (see above); see
also predecessor, SWNCC
Santa Maria (Azores), airbase agreement
(1945), 139; see also Portugal
Sardinia Island: see Italy
Saudi Arabia: U.S. military aid and
bases (1945-46), 19; proposed oil
pipeline through (1947), 372
Scandinavian countries: see Denmark,
Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and
Finland
SCAP (Supreme Command, Far East):
see Pacific and Far East Commands
SCE (Subcommittee on Europe, SWNCC
and SANACC): charter, 12/8;
numbered reports: SCE 3 and 16;
Italian forces, SWNCC 320, 390;
SCE 5 and 8, property claims,
Germany, SWNCC 3; SCE 10, German
mark, SWNCC 267; SCE 22, on
scientists, SWNCC 257
SCE unnumbered reports:
on Austria, 241, 257, 307, 323, 355;
on Germany, 251, 257, 267, 269,
337, 355;
on Soviet Union, 251;
on Italy, 260, 271, 286, 313, 320;
on Greece, 261;
on Yugoslavia, 261, 313, 339;
on Bulgaria, 261;
on Rumania, 275;
on Switzerland, 344;
on France, 355

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

- Schleswig-Holstein waterway;
(Kiel Canal), 169
- Scientific research and develop-
ment: Japan, 52; Germany and
Austrian scientists in U.S.,
257; information security,
338
- Scotland: see Britain
- SEA Command (Southeast Asia), 22,
82, 177, 178, 196, 242
- Secretariats of U.S. national
security committees (1944-49):
see SWNCC and SANACC (organiza-
tion)
- Security Advisory Board, U.S.:
see SAB
- Security classification policies,
military, and technical
information, 206, 252, 325
- Security standards, U.S. embassies
and legations, 368
- SFE (Subcommittee on the Far
East, SWNCC and SANACC),
charter and organization:
see SWNCC (organization)
- SFE numbered case papers:
SFE 106, war crimes trials:
see SWNCC 57
SFE 112, military government,
Japan: see SWNCC 52, 122
SFE 113, committee, FE affairs:
see SWNCC 16
SFE 115, international authority
in Korea: see SWNCC 101
SFE 116/6, Japanese reorienta-
tion: see SWNCC 162
SFE 126, treatment of Japanese
emperor: see SWNCC 55
SFE 128/15, 18, and 20,
Chinese and Japanese
repatriation: see SWNCC 258
SFE 135, education reform,
Japan: see SWNCC 108
SFE 139/1, defense, Korea:
see SWNCC 232
SFE 141/1, Japanese emperor:
see SWNCC 209
SFE 142/4, constitutional re-
form in Japan: see SWNCC 228
SFE 151/1, repatriation of
SFE 151/1 (Cont.)
Japanese from mandated Pacific
Islands: see SWNCC 221
SFE 153/3 and 20, restitution of
Japanese property in Korea:
see SWNCC 265
SFE 153/1, 17, and 22, restitution
of Allied property in Japan:
see SWNCC 277
SFE 155/1, AFPAC and State Depart-
ment, relationships: see SWNCC
225
SFE 156/2, repatriation of
Japanese from mandated Pacific
Islands: see SWNCC 221
SFE 161/1, committee for FEA
intelligence projects: see
SWNCC 235
SFE 162/1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 20,
reparations program for Japan:
see SWNCC 236, 310
SFE 163/1, Japanese aircraft for
Korean airline: see SWNCC 239
SFE 164/1, 3, 5, 7, 8, and 9, yen
currency: see SWNCC 259
SFE 165/2, 6, 8, and 9, German
property in Japan: see SWNCC 255
SFE 166/1, control of Japanese war
potential: see SWNCC 302
SFE 167/1, blocked yen accounts,
Japan: see SWNCC 279
SFE 168/1, Formosa sovereignty:
see SWNCC 272
SFE 169/1, Chinese request, water-
lift for captured Japanese
equipment: see SWNCC 273
SFE 170/1, Inter-Allied Trade Board,
Japan: see SWNCC 278
SFE 173/1, Japanese tax laws: see
SWNCC 281
SFE 174/1 and 2, money accounts of
repatriated Japanese: see SWNCC
284
SFE 175/1, relations, SWNCC and
FEC: see SWNCC 294
SFE 177/1, security, Manchuria:
see SWNCC 291
SFE 178/1, Japanese writing and
language reform: see SWNCC 298
SFE 179/1, repatriation from

SUBJECT INDEX

- SFE 179/1 (Cont.)
 - Ryukyus: see SWNCC 300
- SFE 180/1, consuls in U.S.
 - zone, Korea: see SWNCC 318
- SFE 181/1, relationship, FEC and SCAP: see SWNCC 297
- SFE 183, Japanese travel abroad: see SWNCC 348
- SFE 185/1 and 2, Japanese agriculture: see SWNCC 356
- SFE 186, repatriation of Japanese from SE Asia: see SWNCC 242
- SFE 189, publication of FEC decisions: see SWNCC 350
- SFE 190, 190/1 and 2, assistance to Philippines: see SWNCC 276, 340
- SFE 191, 191/1, convertible assets in Japan: see SWNCC 353
- SFE 192, fines collected in occupation courts: see SWNCC 347
- SFE 193, 193/1 to 193/4, "puppet" government assets, Japan: see SWNCC 329
- SFE 194/2, Japan's foreign trade: see SWNCC 373
- SFE 197, 197/1, Allied property in Japan: see SWNCC 357
- SFE 198, 198/2, assets of Japanese businessmen abroad: see SWNCC 378
- SFE 199, Japanese Workers' Organization: see SWNCC 92
- SFE 200, 200/1, 2, and 3, Japanese domestic and foreign patents: see SWNCC 369
- SFE 201, 201/1, Korean ships: see SANACC 387
- SFE 203, 203/1, U.S. copy-righted property in Japan: see SANACC 388
- SFE unnumbered reports and correspondence, SWNCC 255; Japan and Japanese nationals, 150, 258, 259, 265, 280, 362, 399; Korea, 176, 265; Formosa, SFE unnumbered reports...(Cont.) 272; Manchuria, 291; P.I., 340; Siam (Thailand), 361
- Shanghai, China, civilian safety zone, 148
- Siam, U.S. policy: see Thailand
- "SM" memoranda of JCS: see Joint Chiefs of Staff
- Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., letter on petroleum security (SANACC 386/15), 386
- South Africa, Union, U.S. military information disclosure policy, 206; see also British Empire
- South America, security and defense, 4, 18, 38, 166, 171, 190, 246, 257, 263, 289, 333, 386; see also individual countries
- Southeast Asia Command: see SEA
- Soviet Union: quadripartite agreements with U.S., British, and French allies regarding postwar Germany (Dec. 1944 ff.), 13, 15, 25, 44, 182, 185, 186; Tripartite Naval Commission (1945), 208; UN armed forces proposal (1946), 219/14; U.S. security restrictions at U.S. bases (1946), 301; repatriation of Soviet nationals from occupied Germany (1945-47), 46; U.S. use of Soviet nationals and refugees (1945-48), 222, 395; proposed SWNCC subcommittee on Soviet-American relations (1946), 270; U.S. lend-lease settlement (1947), 370; U.S. air flights over Soviet Eastern Europe (1946), 243; Austria occupation agreements (1945-46), 25; withdrawal from Czechoslovakia (1945), 184; demands on Norway's Arctic Ocean islands (1945-47), 159; Bulgaria's postwar armed forces (1946), 287; Eastern European reparations claims (1946-47), 261; Japanese atrocities in Manila (1945), 166; request for Japanese war materiel (Sept. 1945), 186, 207; Manchuria and Kurile Islands situation (1945-46), 217, 291; Korea negotiations (1946), 176/13, 16,

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

- Soviet Union (Cont.)
 and 22; Soviet holdings of yen currency in occupied Japan (1946), 259; Soviet interrogations of certain Japanese (1947-48), 351; Soviet armament situation (1947-48), 382; see also Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Rumania, Albania, and Yugoslavia, and other areas under USSR influence
- Spain: wartime dissemination of Japanese atrocity report, 166; German espionage in Spanish Morocco, 103; wartime air service from Germany, 29; to Canary and Balearic Islands, 8; fuel for postwar military forces, 143; Spanish wartime control of Tangier relinquished (1945), 20; U.S. postwar bases in S (1946), 38/43; repatriation of Japanese civilians from S, 258; evacuation of Spanish Catholic missionaries from Asia and Pacific areas (1946), 254
- Special Studies Evaluations Committee (SSE), SWNCC, psychological warfare, 304
- Spitsbergen, Norwegian Archipelago, Soviet demands, 159
- SR: Scholarly Resources, Inc., microfilm editions of SWNCC case files (SWNCC 1-402) and related national security policy documents
- SSE subcommittee of SWNCC (Special Studies Evaluations Committee), postwar, 304
- State Department, U.S., correspondence on SWNCC and SANACC cases, itemized on each LP for a given case, SWNCC 1 to 402 passim; use of Navy surplus property for diplomatic trading, 179; relations with Pacific commands (1945-46), 225;
- State Department, U.S. (Cont.) overseas "projects" with Defense Department support, 394
- State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committee or SANACC (1947-49), successor to State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee or SWNCC: see SWNCC
- State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee (1944-47): see SWNCC
- Strategic policies abroad, political-military: see SWNCC 1 to 402 passim, and specific countries, topics, and organizations
- Subcommittees of U.S. national security organizations (1944-47): see SWNCC and SANACC (organization)
- Sumatra: see Netherlands East Indies and (postwar) Indonesia
- Surinam, Dutch Guiana, withdrawal of U.S. forces, 171
- Surrender instruments and policies (1945): for Germany, 102; Japanese, 21, 89, 149
- Sweden, kingdom: wartime intrablockade relief shipments to Norway, 24; wartime custody (with Switzerland), of Japanese archives and protection of Japanese nationals abroad (1945-46), 181; interned U.S. aircraft (Jan. 1945), 6; disposal of interned German combat aircraft (July 1945), 183; fuel for S air force (May 1945), 144; restitution of German-seized S ships (1946), 277
- Switzerland, federal republic: wartime services to Italy and Germany, 10, 29; custody (with Sweden) of Japanese archives and protection of Japanese nationals abroad (1945-46), 181; U.S. radar demonstrations to S military (Sept.-Oct. 1945), 195; C-53 transport airplane crash in S (1946), 344; P-51 fighter aircraft for S (1947), 367
- SWN memoranda of SWNCC secretariat (1944-47): see SWNCC and SANACC 1 to 402 passim, where SWNs are on LP for a given case

SUBJECT INDEX

SWNCC (State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, 1944-47), and successor SANACC (State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committee, 1947-49): charters, structure, personnel, secretariat, 12, 206/67, 319; committee case papers SWNCC 1 to 382, and SANACC 383 to 402 (see numerical index, above); minutes (extracts) of SWNCC and SANACC meetings (normally filed with a given case, itemized on the LP at front of a given case folder; see numerical index, above); subcommittees of SWNCC and SANACC (1944-49); see also topical or area acronym--FPI, IPCOG, MIC, N & ME, SAB, SCE, SFE, and TISC

SWNCC and SANACC ad hoc committees, working groups, and panels on special subjects: Berlin (1945-47), 169; German occupation directives (1946-47), 327; Italy (1946-47), 271; Austria (1947), 345; U.S. civilian and military nationals in occupied areas (1947-48), 326, 352; U.S. military objectives (ca. 1946), 282; U.N. security functions and forces (1946), 167, 240; Soviet Union (1946), 270; evacuation of missionaries in Asia (1946), 254; P.I. (1946), 250, 340; war booty (1946-48), 328; military and emergency assistance programs for Europe et al. (1947-49), 360, 383; SW Pacific (1946), 292; U.S. ships operated by Japan (1947), 280; Pacific Islands (1947), 364; Korea (1947-49), 176/40, 239; world armament situation (1947-48), 382; industrial security abroad (1947-48), 386; use of Soviet refugees (1948), 395; wartime evacuation of key

SWNCC and SANACC ad hoc committees (Cont.)

foreign leaders (1948), 396;
international war crimes (1949), 402

Syria: see Middle East

T

TACA Airways, aid to, 333

Tactical policies abroad, political-military: see SWNCC 1 to 402
passim, and countries, topics, and organizations

"Taiei Maru," Japanese hospital ship, 133

Taiwan: see Formosa

Tangier International Zone (Spanish), in Morocco, 20

"Tatibana Maru," Japanese hospital ship (1946), 133/4

Terceira Island (Azores), postwar withdrawal of British forces (1945), 199; see also Portugal

Terms of reference and charters for SWNCC, SANACC, and subcommittees: see SWNCC

Thailand (Siam): wartime U.S. and Allied policy, 5, 109; military government plans, 87; OWI political leaflets, 147; negotiations with Thai "Liberation Government," (Aug. 1945), 178; postwar U.S. military training missions (1947-49), 361

Theaters of operations overseas, U.S.: theater correspondence on SWNCC and SANACC cases normally itemized on LP for a given case (see 1 to 402 passim); congressional visitors to theaters, 23; foreign propaganda directives, 247; see also specific commands--European, Pacific, etc.

Timor liberation, Portugal's participation (July 1945), 163

Tinian Island (Marianas), postwar government structure, 191; see also Trust Territory Pacific Islands

TISC (SWNCC Subcommittee for

SWNCC/SANACC CASE FILES

TISC (Cont.)

Technical Information Security Control), 137, 229, 262
 Transportation industries abroad (air, land, and water): see Germany, Japan, and other individual countries
 Travel controls, overseas theaters, 23, 161; Japan, 348; MIC survey (1946), 306
 Treasury Department, U.S. yen-dollar conversion rate, 343
 Trieste, Yugoslav-Italian atrocities at Basovizza (1945), 218
 Tripartite and quadripartite agreements re postwar Germany, 2, 13, 15, 44, 125, 182, 185, 186, 208, 233; see also member nations--U.S., Britain, France, and Soviet Union
 Tripartite Naval Commissions, reports (Europe), 208, 233
 Truman, H. S: see President, U.S.
 Trust Territory of Pacific Islands: civil government (1947), 364; commercial fishing rights (1948), 392
 Trusteeships, International (1944-45), 27; in Japanese empire, 59
 Turkey: internment of Japanese diplomats (1945), 9; Dardanelles waterway policy (1945), 169; U.S. assistance program (1947-49), 358

U

"Unconditional Surrender" proposals and postmortems (1945-48): for Germany, 102; for Japan, 21, 89, 149
 Undersecretaries of State, Navy, War, Army, and Air Force Departments, correspondence on SWNCC and SANACC cases, itemized on LP for a given case: see SWNCC 1 to 402 passim

United Kingdom: see Britain, British Empire
 "United Nations" during World War II: see Allied members--U.S., Britain, France, Soviet Union, etc.
 United Nations organizations, postwar (1945-), 167, 219, 253, 324; disarmament, 240
 United States government, national security policies: see specific countries, organizations, and topics involved; see also numerical index (above), to SWNCC and SANACC cases 1 to 402 passim, for detailed chronologies
 U.S.: private interests and rights abroad, 1 to 402 passim; citizen status, 326, 352; banking channels in Japan, 226; copyrighted property in Japan, 388; foreign trade, 283, 314; industrial security abroad, 386
 U.S., quadripartite and tripartite agreements with wartime European allies, 13, 15, 25, 44, 182, 185
 USAFIK (U.S. Forces in Korea), 176/24; see also Korea

V

Venezia-Giulia, border situation 197, 313
 Venezuela: see Western Hemisphere
 Vienna, postwar occupation, 25/D; see also Austria
 Volcano Island (W. Pacific), repatriation of Japanese expatriates, 214

W

War crimes trials, U.S. and Allied policy: Germany, 37, 50, 136, 211/7, 237, 346; Japan, 50, 57, 211, 237, 347; future policy (1949), 402
 War damage compensation to nonenemy countries (1945-47), 63; see also

SUBJECT INDEX

War damage compensation...(Cont.)
reparations and restitution
matters by country

War Department, U.S. (to 1947),
and successor Department of
the Army: correspondence on
SWNCC and SANACC cases is
normally itemized on each LP
for a given case; see 1 to
402 passim

Waterways, international:
Dardanelles and Kiel Canal,
169

WBS (Western Base Section),
Paris, correspondence, 317

Weather service (air) in liber-
ated Europe (1945), 85

Western Hemisphere, security
and defense, 4, 18, 38, 166,
171, 190, 246, 257, 263, 289,
333, 341, 386; U.S. military
policy, 18, 246; U.S. military
equipment and training, 4,
386/12; wartime and postwar
U.S. bases, 38/7, 171; inter-
American boards, 190, 263;
wartime propaganda, Japanese
atrocities, 166; postwar
exploitation of German
scientists and technicians,
257/28, 257/31; postwar
aviation, 333; petroleum re-
serves, 289; see also individual
countries

Western Union (postwar union of
wartime Allies), proposals,
206/29, 206/64, 206/67

Working groups and ad hoc
committees on specific
SWNCC and SANACC cases:
see SWNCC

World-wide policy matters: see
individual topical subjects
(e.g. armament, bases,
communications, travel, etc.);
see also numerical index to
SWNCC and SANACC cases
(above)

Y

"Yat Sen" cruiser, restitution to
China (Nov. 1945), 227

Yugoslavia, postwar: disposal of
German, Croat, and Chetnik
troops, 173; disposal of Y army
deserters, 339; disposition of
Y-seized war materiel, 193;
restitution and repatriation
claims, with Greece and Bulgaria,
261; alleged atrocities, Trieste,
218; Venezia-Giulia border situa-
tion, 313; U.S. air flights over
Y, 243

Z

Zones of occupation, postwar: see
Germany and Austria

Zone of Tangier, 20

